COMPREHENSIVE DATABASE GUIDELINES

for Kentucky Higher Education Institutions



2022-2023



The Council on Postsecondary Education is Kentucky's higher education coordinating agency committed to strengthening our workforce, economy, and quality of life. We do this by guiding the continuous improvement and efficient operation of a high-quality, diverse, and accessible system of postsecondary education.

Key responsibilities include:

- developing and implementing a strategic agenda for postsecondary education that includesmeasures of progress.
- producing and submitting a biennial budget request for adequate public funding ofpostsecondary education.
- determining tuition rates and admission criteria at public postsecondary institutions.
- collecting and distributing data about postsecondary education performance.
- ensuring the coordination and connectivity of technology among public institutions.
- licensing non-public postsecondary institutions to operate in the Commonwealth.



Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education

Andy Beshear Governor 100 Airport Road Frankfort, Kentucky 40601 Phone: 502-573-1555 http://www.cpe.ky.gov Aaron Thompson, Ph.D. President

TO:	Comprehensive Database Guidelines Users
FROM:	Travis Muncie Executive Director, Data, Research and Advanced Analytics
DATE:	June 15, 2022
SUBJECT:	Summary of Changes to 2022-23 Reporting Guidelines

For the 2022-23 Comprehensive Database Guidelines, we are pleased to report that there are no new field additions, although small changes have been made to definitions in the Preliminary Enrollment collection. Based on recent requests, the undergraduate credential seeking enrollment definition was updated to contain more classification codes and a definition for graduate credential seeking enrollment was added. Outside of data definition updates, the STEM+H list was updated to reflect the recent changes to the DHS STEM Designation Degree Program List.

The majority of changes to the guidelines were made to facilitate the move to the new 2022-2030 statewide strategic agenda. With the agenda, new key performance indicators (KPIs) were created which will be validated through the data collection process in KPEDS DS (similar to the previous metrics validation). For the indicators that stayed the same from the previous agenda, the technical definitions and collection schedule stayed the same. For the new key performance indicators (Time-to-Degree and Student Unmet Financial Need), technical definitions were added, and their collection dates were added to the schedule. As a reminder, KPI subgroups (low-income and underrepresented minority students) will also be validated in KPEDS DS even if targets were not set for these groups as part of a given KPI. The hope is this will still give your campus the ability to review and validate the progress of these groups since the CPE will still monitor the progress internally and report it to the council.

We are excited about the upcoming academic year and hopeful that the new statewide strategic agenda will continue to guide the state in an effort to increase postsecondary attainment. I also want to thank each campus for their hard work and feedback during the key performance indicator negotiation process. We look forward to our continued partnership in academic year 2022-23.

If you have any questions or concerns, please feel free to contact Blake Nantz at <u>blake.nantz@ky.gov</u> or Travis Muncie at <u>travis.muncie@ky.gov</u>.

KentuckyUnbridledSpirit.com



An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D

Contents

Guidelines: General Information	
Statewide Directory: Institutional Research Contacts at CPE	4
Statewide Directory: Institutional Research Contacts at Public Institutions	5
Statewide Directory: Institutional Research Contacts at Independent Institutions	7
Collection Schedule	10
Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education Comprehensive Guidelines Instroduction	12
Comprehensive Guidelines Changes Overview	13
Comprehensive Guidelines Collections Overview	14

Collections: General Instructions

Preliminary Enrollment	20
Enrollment	22
Transfer File	47
Entrance Exam File	51
Student Financial Aid	57
Licensure and Certification Exams	65
Estimated Degrees and Other Form Awards Conferred	68
Formal Credentials Conferred	71
Summer Degrees	77
Degree Program Inventory	79
Building and Room Record	82
Land Holding Updates	88
Facilities Utilization	91
Reconciliation File	95
On-Demand	97
Finance	99

Appendices

Appendix A: Terms and Definitions	104
Appendix B: Technical Guide Operational Definitions	126

Tables

Table 1: Institution Codes (State Supported)	131
Table 2: Ethnic Codes	132
Table 3: Residency State Codes	133
Table 4-A: FIPS State Codes	134
Table 4-B1: Foreign Countries & U.S. Territories Codes (Alphabetically by Country)	135
Table 4-B2: Foreign Countries & U.S. Territories Codes (Alphabetically by Code)	143
Table 5-A: FIPS Kentucky County Codes	151
Table 5-B: Out-of-State County Codes for Reciprocity	152
Table 6: Primary Distance Learning Mode of Delivery	157
Table 7: Classification Codes	158
Table 8: Campus Codes	159
Table 9: Institution and State FICE Codes	164
Table 10: Course Level Codes	172
Table 11: Class Duration Codes	173
Table 13-A: High School Codes	174

Table 13-C: Closed High School Codes	179
Table 15: Level of Degree & Declared Major & Program Prefix Codes	187
Table 16-A: Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) Codes	188
Table 16-B: Undeclared & Nondegree Codes	189
Table 17: Approved Degree Programs	190
Table 18: Building Ownership Codes	192
Table 20: Outline of Room Use Codes	193
Table 21: Land Holdings Ownership Codes	195
Table 25: Affiliated & Nonaffiliated Corporations, Foundations & Fiduciaries	196
Table 26: Subject Codes for Developmental, Supplemental & Enrichment Courses	197
Table 28: Regional Postsecondary Education Centers	198
Table 29: Course Sites	199
Table 30: Building Condition Codes	200
Table 35: General Education Codes	201
Table 36: General Education Certificates	202
Table 38: Space Assignment Categories Reported in the Room File	203
Table 39: Codes for Statewide Benchmarked Placement Exams Reported in Entrance Exam	205
Table 40: Site Type Codes	206
Table 41: CPE STEM+H Disciplines	207
Table 43: College Readiness	208
Table 44: Faculty File	209

Statewide Directory Institutional Research Contacts at CPE

Name	Title/Area of Responsibility T	elephone Number	Email Address
Council on Postsecondary Education			
Lee Nimocks	Vice President for Strategy & Chief of Staff	502-892-3047	lee.nimocks@ky.gov
Travis Muncie	Executive Director, Data & Advanced Analytics	502-893-3044	travis.muncie@ky.gov
Wayne Fielder	Program Management, Data & Advanced Analytics	502-892-3010	wayne.fielder@ky.gov
Blake Nantz	Senior Associate, Data & Advanced Analytics	502-892-3184	blake.nantz@ky.gov

Statewide Directory Institutional Research Contacts at Public Institutions

Name	Title/Area of Responsibility	Telephone Number	- Email Address
Eastern Kentucky University			
Chad (Bobby) Adkins	Director, IR & Data Analytics	859-622-6682	chad.adkins@eku.edu
Abby Horn	IT Programmer Analyst	859-622-1686	abby.horn@eku.edu
Bethany Miller	Executive Director, IE&R, Finan- cial Aid, and Big E Central	859-779-0269	bethany.miller@eku.edu
Tanlee Wasson	VP Student Success & Institu- tional Effectiveness	859-622-8664	tanlee.wasson@eku.edu
Jeffry Whitaker	Chief Information Officer	859-622-1968	jeff.whitaker@eku.edu
Kentucky Community & Technica College System (KCTCS)	ıl		
Alyse Bergman	Director of Information and Reporting	859-256-3212	alyse.bergman@kctcs.edu
Alicia Crouch	Vice Chancellor of Research and Policy Analysis	859-256-3365	alicia.crouch@kctcs.edu
Kentucky State University			
Delandual Conwell	Operations Database Specialist	502-597-6609	delandual.conwell@kysu.edu
Shimar Keith	Research Analyst	502-597-6495	shimar.keith@kysu.edu
Tia J. Spence-Gigger	Research Analyst	502-597-6495	tia.gigger@kysu.edu
Yuliana Susanto-Ong	Director Institutional Research	502-597-7014	yuliana.susanto@kysu.edu
Morehead State University			
Courtney Andrews	Executive Director of Planning & Institutional Research	606-783-9507	c.andrews@moreheadstate.edu
Carrie Varney	Senior Database Research Analyst	606-783-2072	c.varney@moreheadstate.edu
Murray State University			
Dedrick Brooks	IE Programmer Analyst	270-809-3372	dbrooks17@murraystate.edu
Brett Shather	Director of Institutional Effec- tiveness	270-809-4412	bshather@murraystate.edu
Tracy L. Roberts	Registrar	270-809-3380	troberts@murraystate.edu
Northern Kentucky University			
Cori Henderson	Associate Director, Institutional Research	859-572-6534	hendersonc5@nku.edu
Shawn Rainey	Executive Director, Planning and Institutional Research	859-572-1359	raineys1@nku.edu

Statewide Directory Institutional Research Contacts at Public Institutions (cont.)

Name	Title/Area of Responsibility	Telephone Number	Email Address
University of Kentucky			
Shelby Albers	Senior Business Analyst	859-257-8394	shelby.albers@uky.edu
Todd Brann	Senior Assistant Provost & Executive Director	859-562-0332	todd.brann@uky.edu
Diane Skoll	Business Analytics Developer	859-257-2275	diane.skoll@uky.edu
Chris Thuringer	Interim Director of Institutional Research	859-323-8617	chris.thuringer@uky.edu
Mary Kathryn Starkey	Director of Enterprise Data Warehouse	859-257-3935	marykathryn.starkey@uky.edu
Kim Wielgus	Senior Business Analyst	859-218-4938	kimberly.wielgus@uky.edu
Carol Yu	Business Analytics Developer	859-257-4110	carol.yu@uky.edu
University of Louisville			
Stephen Fry	Senior Institutional Research Analyst	502-852-7997	stephen.fry@louisville.edu
Robert Goldstein	Vice Provost	502-852-6169	robert.goldstein@louisville.edu
Linda Hou	Senior Institutional Research Analyst	502-852-2790	linda.hou@louisville.edu
Becky Patterson	Executive Director & Lead Stat- istician, Institutional Research & Planning	502-852-3385	becky.patterson@louisville.edu
Erika Ruffin	Associate Director & Statisti- cian, Institutional Research and Planning	502-852-5423	erika.ruffin@louisville.edu
Western Kentucky University			
Angela Byrd	Applications Programmer Analyst	270-745-3857	angela.byrd@wku.edu
Tuesdi Helbig	Director, Institutional Research	270-745-3250	tuesdi.helbig@wku.edu
Irfan Mansur	Database Analyst	270-745-3250	irfan.mansur@wku.edu

Statewide Directory Institutional Research Contacts at Independent Institutions

Name	Title/Area of Responsibility	Telephone Number	Email Address
ΑΙΚϹՍ			
Mason Dyer	VP for External Relations & Information	502-695-5007	mason.dyer@aikcu.org
Alice Lloyd College			
Dana Dotson	Registrar	606-368-6040	danadotson@alc.edu
Amy Hendrickson	Assistant Registrar	606-363-6041	amyhendrickson@alc.edu
Asbury University			
Brenda Weatherall	Director of Data Research	859-858-5170	brenda.weatherall@asbury.edu
Bellarmine University			
Jim Breslin, PhD	Assistant Provost for Assess- ment, Accreditation, and Insti- tutional Effectivess	502-272-7479	jbreslin@bellarmine.edu
Carlyn Nugent	IR Analyst	502-272-7479	cnugent@bellarmine.edu
Drew Thiemann	Director of Institutional Re- search & Effectiveness	502-272-7479	jthiemann@bellarmine.edu
Berea College			
Clara Chapman	Assistant Director, Institutional Research and Assessment	859-985-3790	clara_chapman@berea.edu
Brescia University			
Stephanie Clary	Director of Institutional Re- search & Effectiveness	270-686-9550	stephanie.clary@brescia.edu
Sister Helena Fischer	Registrar	270-686-4248	helenaf@brescia.edu
Campbellsville University			
Dr. Donna Hedgepath	Provost & Vice President for Academic Affairs	270-789-5231	drhedgepath@campbellsville.edu
Anna Marie Pavy	Director of Institutional Re- search	270-789-5059	ampavy@campbellsville.edu

Statewide Directory Institutional Research Contacts at Independent Institutions

Name	Title/Area of Responsibility	lelephone Number	Email Address
Centre College			
Kevin Lamb	Associate Dean of Admis- sion/Financial Aid	859-238-5367	kevin.lamb@centre.edu
Thomas Manuel	Registrar	859-238-5361	thomas.manuel@centre.edu
University of the Cumberlands			
Charles Dupier	Director of Institutional Research	606-539-4218	chuck.dupier@ucumberlands.edu
Kathryn McCune	Registrar	606-539-4316	kathryn.mccune@ucumberlands.edu
Georgetown College			
Jonathan Sands Wise	Provost & Executive Vice President	502-863-8204	jonathan_sandswise@georgetowncollege. edu
Amber Austin	Director of Institutional Research	502-863-7008	amber_austin@georgetowncollege.edu
Kentucky Christian Universit	y		
Emily Miller	Registrar	606-474-3260	emilyamiller@kcu.edu
Kentucky Wesleyan College			
Jenna Brashear	Director of Institutional Effectiveness & Research	270-852-3291	jbrashear@kwc.edu
Lindsey Crowe	Reigstrar	270-852-3118	lcrowe@kwc.edu
Dr. James Cousins	VP, Provost	270-852-3117	james.cousins@kwc.edu
Lindsey Wilson College			
Claudia Froedge	Registrar	270-384-8519	froedgec@lindsey.edu
Michael Seale	Affairs Assistant VP Aca- demic	270-384-8030	sealem@lindsey.edu
Midway University			
Carrie Christensen	Vice President, Academic Affairs (Interim)	859-840-5779	cchristensen@midway.edu
Jeffery Summers	Director of Institutional Research	859-846-5358	jgsummers@midway.edu

Statewide Directory Institutional Research Contacts at Independent Institutions (cont.)

Name	Title/Area of Responsibility	Telephone Number	Email Address
University of Pikeville			
Gia Potter	University Registrar	606-218-5211	giapotter@upike.edu
Meg Wright Sidle	Director, Institutional Research & Effectiveness & Athletics Compliance Administrator	606-218-5290	msidle@upike.edu
Spalding University			
Elizabeth Dyer	Director, Institutional Effec- tivess	502-873-4363	edyer@spalding.edu
Robert Giesting	Senior Director of Business Intelligence	502-873-4542	rgiesting@spalding.edu
Thomas More University			
Shawn Clark	Director, Institutional Research & Assessment	859-344-3417	clarks@thomasmore.edu
Kelly French	Vice President for Strategy & Impact and Chief of Staff	859-344-3619	frenchk@thomasmore.edu
Transylvania University			
Rhyan Conyers	Vice President for Institutional Effectiveness	859-233-8500	rconyers@transy.edu
Michelle Rawlings	Registrar	859-233-8116	mrawlings@transy.edu
Union College			
Anisa James	Director of Institutional Effec- tiveness & Research	606-546-1746	ajames@unionky.edu

Collection Schedule

Collection	Open Date	Due Date	CPE Staff
Degrees (2021-22 Guidelines)*	July 15, 2022	August 2, 2022	Blake Nantz
Summer Enrollment*	July 12, 2022	August 16, 2022	Blake Nantz
Reconciliation File Summer 2022*		August 16, 2022	Blake Nantz
End-of-Term Credit-Spring (2021-22			
Guidelines)	August 16, 2022	August 31, 2022	Blake Nantz
IPEDS Fall Data Collection*	September 1, 2022	October 17, 2022	Blake Nantz
Preliminary Enrollment*		September 15, 2022	Blake Nantz
Licensure and Certification Exams Report	September 15, 2022	October 3, 2022	Blake Nantz
Summer Degrees - IPEDS GRS	October 3, 2022	October 17, 2022	Blake Nantz
Reconciliation File Fall 2022*		November 1, 2022	Blake Nantz
Fall Enrollment*	October 3, 2022	November 1, 2022	Blake Nantz
Finance Internal Operating Budget	October 18, 2022	November 1, 2022	Shaun McKiernan
Finance - FD1B, FD2B, FD10	October 18, 2022	November 1, 2022	Shaun McKiernan
Finance- Appropriation Budgeted to			
Mandatory Programs	October 18, 2022	November 1, 2022	Shaun McKiernan
Audited Financial Statement	October 18, 2022	November 1, 2022	Shaun McKiernan
HB 622 Compliance Report	October 18, 2022	November 1, 2022	Shaun McKiernan
Finance - FD1A, FD2A, FD20, FD21, FD22, FD23, FD24	October 18, 2022	November 1, 2022	Shaun McKiernan
Facilities Building	November 1, 2022	November 15, 2022	Blake Nantz
Facilities Room Record	November 1, 2022	November 15, 2022	Blake Nantz
Land Holdings	November 1, 2022	November 15, 2022	Blake Nantz
Student Financial Aid	November 1, 2022	November 15, 2022	Blake Nantz
End-of-Term Credit - Summer	November 15, 2022	November 30, 2022	Blake Nantz
Facilities Utilization	December 1, 2022	December 15, 2022	Blake Nantz
IPEDS Winter Collection*	December 12, 2022	February 15, 2023	Blake Nantz
IPEDS Spring Collection*	December 9, 2022	April 7, 2023	Blake Nantz
Preliminary Enrollment*		February 23, 2023	Blake Nantz
Spring Enrollment*	March 1, 2023	March 30, 2023	Blake Nantz
Reconciliation File Spring 2022*		March 30, 2023	Blake Nantz
End-of-Term Credit - Fall	March 14, 2023	March 30, 2023	Blake Nantz
Estimated Degrees Conferred*	April 25, 2023	May 8, 2023	Blake Nantz
Transfer File*	June 15, 2023	July 3, 2023	Blake Nantz
Entrance Exam	June 15, 2023	July 3, 2023	Blake Nantz
Degrees (2021-22)*	July 18, 2023	August 1, 2023	Blake Nantz
End-of-Term Credit Spring (2022-23)	July 18, 2023	August 31, 2023	Blake Nantz

*indicates collections that pertain to public and independent institutions

Collection Due Dates by Month

August 2022	September 2022	October 2022
 2: Degrees (2021-22)* 16: Summer Enrollment* 16: Tuition Waiver 16: Reconciliation File Summer 2021* 31: End-of-Term Credit (Spring 2020-21 Guidelines) 	15: Preliminary Enrollment	 Licensure and Certification Exams Report IPEDS Fall Data Collection Summer Degrees- IPEDS GRS
November 2022	December 2022	January 2023
 Fall Enrollment* Finance Internal Operating Budget Reconciliation File Fall 2022* Finance – FD1B, FD2B, FD10 Finance – Appropriation Budget- ed to Mandatory Programs Audited Financial Statement 2: HB 622 Compliance Report Finance – FD1A, FD2A, FD20, FD21, FD22, FD23, FD24 Facilities Building Facilities Room Record 15: Land Holdings Student Financial Aid End-of-Term Credit – Summer 	15 : Facilities Utilization	
February 2023	March 2023	April 2023
15: IPEDS Winter Collections23: Preliminary Enrollment**	 30: Spring Enrollment* 30: Reconciliation File Spring 2022* 30: End-of-Term Credit - Fall 	7: IPEDS Spring Collection
May 2023	June 2023	July 2023
6: Estimated Degrees Conferred*		3: Transfer File*3: Entrance Exam
August 2023		
1: Degrees (2022-2023)* 31: End-of-Term Credit Spring (2022-2023)		

*indicates collections that pertain to public and independent institutions

Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education Comprehensive Guidelines Introduction

The Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education (CPE) collects and maintains data containing confidential personal information, including student education records, in accordance with federal and state laws and regulations. Data is utilized for federal and state reporting, funding calculations, and research. The Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education Comprehensive Guidelines is designed to help institutions navigate the data entry process as well as outlines the various metrics created through each collection.

To ensure that data collected through (KPEDS) is never misused or mishandled and to help ensure goal setting, CPE has instituted several policies:

- The Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education Data Access outlines the security measures putinto place and the data access tiers.
 - This policy can be accessed at <u>https://www.cpe.ky.gov/policies/data/dataaccessandsecuri-typolicy.pdf</u>.
- CPE also assures that they maintain high data quality standards, which are outlined in the Kentucky-Council on Postsecondary Education Data Quality Policy outlines how data quality standards aremaintained.
 - This policy can be accessed at <u>https://www.cpe.ky.gov/policies/data/dataqualitypolicy.pdf</u>.
- Kentucky Public Postsecondary Education Policy for Diversity, Equity and Inclusion, adopted by the CPE in September 2016, outlines various performance goals for institutions to achieve.
 - This policy can be accessed at <u>http://cpe.ky.gov/policies/academicaffairs/diversitypolicy.pdf</u>.
- CPE College Readiness helps develop the curriculum, policies and support systems to increase student preparedness and success.
 - This policies for College Readiness can be accessed by clicking on the Policies button at <u>http://www.cpe.ky.gov/ourwork/collegereadiness.html</u>.

This Compressive Guidelines manual is divided into five main sections:

- Guidelines Changes
 - Outlines the major changes in the collection process from the 2021-22 Comprehensive Guidelines.
- Collections Overview
 - Outlines the collection categories and metrics validated as well as gives a brief overview of performance funding.
- Collection Instruction
 - Broken down by collection and outlines how to enter data into each collection's form.
- Appendices
 - Houses the definitions and acronyms for various collection as well as general terms and definitions (Appendix A), and Technical Guide Operational Definitions (Appendix B).
- Tables

Comprehensive Guidelines Changes Overview

For the 2022-2023 Comprehensive Guidelines, the following changes occured -

- Appendix C: KCTCS CIP Codes was removed.
- Technical definitions were added to Appendix B for Unmet Need, Time-to-Degree, and Undergraduate Enrollment.
- A table of Site Codes was created in Tableau to replace the static list of codes that were listed in the previous guidelines.
- Changes occured to the metrics validated. The metrics that were removed and added are detailed in the table below.

Collection	Metrics Validated	Collection Period
Entrance Exam (Type E)	College Readiness of College Entrants - Removed	July
Degrees (Type 5)	<i>Time-to-degree - Added</i> Degrees and credentials conferred	July-August
Summer Degrees (Type 5R)	Three-year Graduation Rate (KCTCS) Six-year Graduation Rate (4-Year Public) Outcome Measures	October
Fall Enrollment (Type 1)	Enrollment Diversity First-to Second-year Retention Undergraduate Enrollment - Added Transfer Rate (KCTCS Only) - Added	October-November
Student Financial Aid	Degrees and credentials conferred - low income Unmet Need - Added	November
End-of-Term Credit - Fall	Progress of Underprepared (English) - Removed Progress of Underprepared (Mathematics) - Removed	March

Comprehensive Guidelines Collections Overview

The Comprehensive Guidelines outlines how to fill out forms related to various collections; those collections can be broken down into five major categories:

Major Category	Collections
Students	Enrollments
	Preliminary Enrollment
	Reconciliation File
	End-of-Term Credit
	Grades Crosswalk
	Transfer File
	Entrance Exam File
	Student Financial Aid
	Licensure and Certifications
	Degrees
	Estimated Degrees and Other Formal Award Conferred
	Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred
Programs and Courses	Degree Program Inventory
Facilities	Building and Room Updates
	Land Holdings Updates
	Facilities Utiliziation

Specific collections are used to validate various metrics as shown in the table below.

KPEDS NG College Validation Schedule

Collection	Metrics Validated	Collection Period
Entrance Exam (Type E)		July
Degrees (Type 5)	Time-to-degree Degrees and credentials conferred	July-August
Summer Degrees (Type 5R)	Three-year Graduation Rate (KCTCS) Six-year Graduation Rate (4-Year Public) Outcome Measures	October
Fall Enrollment (Type 1)	Enrollment Diversity First-to Second-year Retention Undergraduate Enrollment Transfer Rate (KCTCS Only)	October-November
Student Financial Aid	Degrees and credentials conferred - low income Unmet Need	November
End-of-Term Credit - Fall		March

Diversity Plan Metric Outline

Diversity Metric	Collections	Period Used
Enrollment (URM, African American, Hispanic)	Type 1 (Enrollment) (Percent of population UG & G URM)	Fall 2021
Degrees & Credentials Conferred (URM, LI)	Type 5 (Degrees Conferred) Type A (Student Financial Aid)	Academic Year 2021-2022
Graduation Rates (URM, LI)	Type 1 (Initial Cohort) Type 5 (Degrees Conferred) Type A (Student Financial Aid) Type 5R (Summer Degrees)	Academic Year 2021-2022 (Fall 2016 Cohort; Fall 2019 KCTCS Cohort)
Retention Rates (URM, LI)	Type 1 (Enrollment) Type A (Student Financial Aid)	Fall 2021 to Fall 2022

Performance Funding

Performance Funding validates student credit hours by level and CIP; student progression; degrees and credentials awarded; and FTE (fulltime equivalent). More details on Performance Funding metrics can be found in the Kentucky's Performance Metrics Technical Guide, located in Appendix B of this document.

Performance Funding Technical Definitions are:

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)

- A single value providing a meaningful combination of full-time and part-time students. Full-timevequivalent enrollments are calculated using the following formula.
 - (Undergraduate student credit hours/15) + (headcount of medical, dental, and pharmacy students)
 + (headcount of doctoral dissertation students, post-doctoral students, and housestaff) + (all other graduate SCH/12)
 - Formula with coding details (Student Classification Codes are found on Table 7):

{(Student credit hours of classification 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 19, 20 and 30)/15)} + {head count of classification 12 IF first major is equal to 51.1201, 51.0401, or 51.2001)} + {headcount of classification 9, 10, 11 and 36} + {(SCH of classification 6, 7, 8, 16, 18, 25, 31, 32, 34, and 35)/12} + {(SCH of classification 12 IF

Student Progression

• For four-year Institutions, student progression is the number of full- and part-time undergraduate students reaching or surpassing 30, 60, or 90 cumulative earned credit hours in a given academic year as defined by student classification. For KCTCS, student progression is the number of full- and part- time undergraduate students reaching or surpassing 15, 30, or 45 cumulative earned credit hours in a given academic year.

Student Credit Hours 4-year Public

- Sum of undergraduate and graduated earned student credit hours (excluding high school) disaggregated by class level, class CIP code and residency for entire academic year (summer, fall,spring).
 - Course standard letter grad in (A, DA, B, DB, C, DC, D, DD, P, DP).
 - Enrollment classification not in (19, 20).
- Class CIP clusters:

Ο

- Liberal Arts, Math, Social Sciences, Languages, Other Cluster:
 - Class CIP in (05, 09, 16, 23, 24, 25, 30, 33, 35, 38, 39, 42, 45, 54, 99)
- Basic Skills Cluster
 - Class CIP in (32, 37)
- Business Cluster
 - Class CIP in (44, 52)
 - Education Cluster
 - Class CIP in (13)
- Service Cluster
 - Class CIP in (12, 19, 31, 36, 43)
- Visual and Performing Arts Cluster
 - Class CIP in (50)

- Trades and Tech Cluster
 - Class CIP in (10, 29, 46, 47, 48, 49)
- Sciences Cluster
 - Class CIP in (01, 03, 11, 26, 27, 40, 41)
- Law Cluster
 - Class CIP in (22)
- Engineering/Architecture Cluster
 - Class CIP in (04, 14, 15)
- Health Cluster
 - Class CIP in (34, 60, 51)
- Nursing Cluster
 - Class CIP in (70) Or
 - Class CIP in (51) and Enrollment major in (5138)
- Other Cluster
 - Any Class CIP not in previous clusters.
- Class Level groupings:

0

- Doctor's Professional
 - Class level in (06) or
 - Class level in (07) and Enrollment classification in (12)
- Master's
 - Class level in (07) and Enrollment classification in (06).
- Doctor's Research
 - Class level in (07) and Enrollment classification in (08, 09)
- Lower Division
 - Class level in (01)
- Upper Division
 - Class level in (02)
- Other Graduate
 - Class level in (07) and Enrollment classification not in (06, 08, 09, 12)
- Technical
 - Class level in (08)
- Residency groupings
 - Resident SCH Earned
 - Enrollment residency code in (A)
 - Reciprocity SCH Earned
 - Enrollment residency code in (B)
 - Nonresident SCH Earned
 - Enrollment residency code not in (A, B)







ENROLLMENT

Preliminary Enrollment Type PE

Due Dates

- Fall Enrollment September 10 or the end of census day if it is earlier than the 10th. If the 10th is a Saturday or Sunday, please use the end of business on the next business day.
 - Submit to CPE by close of business September 15 or next business day if the 15th is a Saturday or Sunday
- Spring Enrollment February 15 or the end of census day if it is earlier than the 15th. If the 15th is a Saturday or Sunday please use the end of business on the next business day.
 - Submit to CPE by close of business February 23th or next business day if the 23th is a Saturday or Sunday.
 - Report winter term enrollments with the spring enrollment.

Metrics Validated

o None

Applies to Independent Colleges

o Yes

KY CPE Preliminary Enrollment	*Full-time undergraduate	*Part-time undergraduate	Full-time graduate	Part-time graduate
Total				
Credential Seeking				
URM				
First-time			NA	NA
Adult			NA	NA
Dual Credit/Dual Enrollment	NA		NA	NA

Technical Definitions

Credential seeking is defined as classification in (01, 02, 03, 04, 14, 30) and full/part-time in (F,P). Unduplicated student enrollment count:

- Total undergraduate enrollment determined by Table 7 classification in (01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 13, 14, 19, 20, 30);
- KCTCS counts will be for credential seeking students only.
- Full-time undergraduate is equal or greater to 12 enrolled semester credit hours.
- First-time definition: First Time Student in (Y, S), Classification in (01, 02, 03, 04), and full/part- time in (F, P).
- Adult undergraduate enrollment includes those students 25-64 years of age;
- Graduate Credential Seeking by Table 7 classification in (06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 16, 18, 25, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36)
- Graduate Enrollment determined by Table 7 classification in (06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 18, 31,32, 34, 35, 36);
- Full-time graduate is equal or greater to 9 enrolled semester credit hours.

- Dual credit is defined as a college-level course of study offered to high school students. This definition is consistent with KRS 164.002(4). Dual credit is enrollment in high school and college coursework with credit awarded by the college or university and the high school. A high school student may earn both high school and college credit (dual credit) for the same course upon completion of course requirements. A secondary student must apply to the public postsecondary institution and be accepted to participate in dual credit programs. The public postsecondary institution is responsible for theacademic integrity of the courses for which postsecondary credit will be awarded. (Found on page111); and
- Underrepresented minority (URM) includes Black, American Indian or Alaskan Native, Hispanic or Latino, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and two or more races from Table 2 ethnic category.
 - The categories are 1) Nonresident Alien; 2) Black, Non-Hispanic Only; 3) American Indian or Alaskan Native, Non-Hispanic Only; 4) Asian, Non-Hispanic Only; 5) Hispanic or Latino, regardless of race; 6) White, Non-Hispanic Only; 7) Race and Ethnicity Unknown; 8) Two or More Races; and 9) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic Only.

Enrollment Summer 2022/Fall 2022/Spring 2023

Due Dates

- Summer 2021 August 15, 2022
- Fall 2021 November 1, 2022
- Spring 2022 March 30, 2023

Metrics Validated from Collection

- Fall Enrollment
 - Enrollment Diversity
 - First-to-Second Year Retention
 - Undergraduate Enrollment
 - Transfer Rate (KCTCS Only)

Applies to Independent Colleges

• Only Type 1

General Instructions

The fall/spring enrollment files and the summer (the academic period between the close of the spring semester and the beginning of the fall semester) files should include enrollment in all courses (day, evening, off-campus, and distance education) for which semester hour credit is granted or regular academic courses carrying zero hours credit except for zero credit hour laboratories associated with lectures if laboratory and lecture are assigned identical course IDs.

- For each summer term, fall term, and spring term, Type One (student), Type Two (course), and TypeThree (class) records should be included for each of these courses.
 - All summer terms must be combined into one submission, which, as with fall and springs ubmissions, is to include one Type One record per student with appropriate Type Two and Type Three records.
- For all full-term courses, the data are to be the net enrollment as of the last date of the reporting periodwhich students may add a course for credit (census date).
 - This date must agree with the official university calendar. All enrollment transactions initiated onor before the census date should be processed and reflected on the file.
- Exclude students who have withdrawn on or before the census date, have not paid, or have not made formal arrangements with the business office for payment of tuition and fees.
 - Report winter term enrollments with the spring enrollment.

Include short-term courses beginning after the effective cut-off date. For each short-term course, an individual cut-off date should be established. These dates, based on length of course, should be prorated consistent with the institution's policy for full-term courses.

Do not include enrollment in zero credit hour laboratories associated with lectures if laboratory and lecture are assigned identical course IDs, noncredit courses, noncredit workshops, continuing education unit courses, or other courses for which regular semester hour credit is not granted. Do not include enrollment in classes that did not materialize, were canceled, or otherwise not in fact offered. Do not report enrollments from previous semesters, with the exception of special winter terms reported with the spring collection as mentioned above.

Report a unique section number for each course within a term. This number could be a totally different section number or could be a character or number added to the section number (for example, ACC 601 01 and ACC 601 01A).

The Type One enrollment record will be considered the master enrollment record for students. If a student does not appear on at least one Type One record during the relevant academic year, records for that student will not be accepted on the Entrance Exam, Transfer, or Financial Aid files.

All definitions pertaining to enrollment collections can be found under the Enrollment Terms and Definitions section of Appendix A.

The enrollment files must be finalized (all errors resolved) by each close date or the institutions enrollment files will not be used for reporting purposes.

Type One, Type Two, and Type Three are detailed as follows:

Type One (Student) Record

- 1. <u>Birth Date</u> Report the student's full date of birth (MMDDYYYY).
- <u>County/State of Origin</u> Use the FIPS codes found in Table 4-A and Table 5-A for reporting state and county of origin. If the student's state of origin is Kentucky, report the county of origin using the FIPS codes from Table 5-A. If the student's state of origin is something other than Kentucky, report thecounty of origin (if available) using the FIPS codes found at <u>https://www.census.gov/geographies/reference-files/2017/demo/ popest/2017-fips.html</u>.
- 3. If the out-of-state county is not available, report 000 and the county will be determined based on the zipcode reported (see item #26). For students from another country, the county should be coded 000. Forreciprocity students (see item #17), report their state and county of origin in columns 71-75 as well asthe reciprocity state and county in columns 76-80, even though they may be the same. Do not leave the state and county of origin fields blank.
- 4. <u>Declared Major or Program Prefix</u> For all students, report the appropriate declared major or programprefix code from Table 15.
 - Post-doctoral students and students with a nondegree major are to be reported with an "N" in the major prefix code.
 - An undergraduate major prefix code should be reported for the not designated, undecided, undeclared student. If a specific level is not known, report "U" for major prefix code.
 - Report program prefix "F" for KCTCS nondegree students enrolled in workforce training programs (enrollment only).
- 5. <u>Declared Major</u> The declared major or program must be consistent with the institution's degree program inventory. Use only those codes listed in the program inventory. Report the student declared major or program for all students except those who are not permitted, by official institutional policy, todeclare a major. Students who are not permitted, by official institutional policy, to declare a major shallbe coded as baccalaureate degree students with an undeclared major prefix (code U). Students whohave declared intent to major in a program with selective admissions or limited enrollment are to bereported with their declared major or program.
 - Undergraduate nondegree, graduate nondegree, and high school students enrolledin postsecondary level courses should be assigned the 90.0000 nondegree code.Post-doctoral students may also be reported with the nondegree code 90.0000.

- For students declaring a double major, report the first major in columns 111-118and the second major in columns 120-127.
- Students without an RN who intend to complete a baccalaureate nursing (generic) program should be reported with the declared major 51.3801- Nursing (RNTraining). Students with an RN who intend to complete a baccalaureate nursing(completion) program should be reported with the declared major 51.3801 - Nursing, General (Post - RN).
- 6. <u>First-Time Student</u> A student is to be identified as a first-time student if they have graduated from high school and who has no prior postsecondary experience attending any institution forthe first-time at the undergraduate level. This includes students enrolled in academic oroccupational programs. It also includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended collegefor the first time in the prior summer term, and students who entered with advanced standing(college credits or postsecondary formal award earned before graduation from high school).
 - **Do not** report current high school students who are, for the first time, enrolled for postsecondary credit.
 - Report first-time students for each degree level: undergraduate (freshman, sophomore, junior, undergraduate nondegree) and graduate (master's, specialist's, doctoral, and graduate nondegree). Students in Ed.D. leadership programs whohave done previous graduate-level work toward master's degrees, rank 1 and 2 certification, etc., including nondegree coursework, should not be reported as first- time graduate students.
 - Report "S" in the first-time student field in the fall semester for students who were first-time in the summer semester.
- 7. <u>First-Time Transfer Student</u> For KCTCS students, a student is to be counted as a transfer from the 'home' institution attended prior to acceptance by the receiving four-yearinstitution. The 'home' institution is the first KCTCS institution that the student attended, determined by the student's transcript. Count each hour transferred from each KCTCSinstitution.
 - For students who transfer from institutions other than KCTCS, a student is to be counted as a transfer from the last institution attended prior to acceptance by the receiving institution.
 - A first-time graduate student is not to be reported as a transfer from their undergraduate institution.
 - Include the first-time transfer student whose transfer credits are being held pending validation of coursework. The student should be listed as they will be classified upon the validation of their coursework.
 - Report first-time transfers for each degree level (undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit. A student should be reported as first- time transfer only once. If the student was a first-time transfer in the summer, do not report them as a first-time transfer again in the fall.
 - Report 'S' in the first-time transfer field in the fall semester for students who were first-time transfer in the summer.
- 7. <u>GRS Cohort</u> In column 81, for the fall enrollment report only, indicate "Y" if the student is full-time andeligible to be included in the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) Cohort, "P" if the student meets the criteria and is enrolled part-time, or "N" if the student is not eligible. The following criteria determine whether an undergraduate student is included in the cohort:

- Full-time First-time: Include students who attended college for the first time (either part-timeor full-time) in the prior summer term whether at the same college, another college in Kentucky, in another state, or another country. Summer semester will be counted whether the student enrolled as degree-seeking or not. Also include students who have entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).
- Degree/certificate seeking: Students must be enrolled in courses creditable toward adegree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award. Include students in occupational and vocational programs. Students at four-year institutions whose intent is not known are to bereported in the bachelor's cohort.

9. <u>High School Code, First-Time **Degree Seeking** Students</u> – Report students graduated from a Kentucky high school by specific high school code. If the high school does not appear in the ACT list (<u>http://www.act.org/content/act/en/products-and-services/the-act/taking-the-test/high-school- codes</u> <u>lookup.html</u>), report by county as shown in Table 13. Also, report the high school code for high school students who are dually enrolled or are enrolled in dual credit courses and for students in the Gatton Craft Academy (student classifications 19 and 20).

- a. For a student with a GED certificate, use the code B121.
- b. For a student graduating from an out-of-state high school, use the code B200.
- c. For a student with no high school diploma or GED certificate, use the code B122. For a student who has been home schooled, use the code B123.
- d. For a student who has been home schooled, but who also received the GED, report the home schooled code B123.

10. <u>High School GPA</u> – Report either the unweighted or weighted high school grade point average (GPA) for all first-time undergraduate degree-seeking students. If you have both unweighted and weighted high school GPA, report unweighted GPA. The GPA should be right justified and show two decimal places (decimal is implied).

11. <u>ID Type</u> – Report "1" if the student ID is a valid Social Security Number or "2" if it is some other ID number (institutional ID, SEVIS, etc.).

12. Institutional ID – Report in columns 138-147 the student's institutional ID number. This field is mandatory.

13. Intent to Transfer – For KCTCS only, report "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) in column 176 to indicate a student's intent to transfer to a four-year institution.

14. <u>International Exchange Student</u> – Report all Type One information for each student currently enrolled in an institution in another country under a formal international student exchange program between that institution and the Kentucky institution.

- a. Report each of these students as full-time.
- b. For each exchange student attending a foreign institution, report the appropriate residency code of "A," "B," or "C."
- c. Report residency code "E" for each international exchange student from a foreign country attending a Kentucky institution.

- 15. <u>KDE ID</u> Report, in columns 148-157, the ten-digit ID number supplied by the Kentucky Department of Education and found on the student's high school transcript. This applies to all first-time students who graduated from a public high school in 2008 and later and for high school students (students enrolled indual credit courses or dually enrolled).
- 16. <u>Military Relationship</u> Report a student's military status using the appropriate military code. Report a Code A for a military active student, Code V for military veteran student, or report a Code R for a military connected student. Otherwise the field should be left blank.
 - Code A Military active student
 - Student currently serves in the U.S. National Guard, is in the Reserve unit of any branch of the U.S. military, or is on Active Duty in any branch of the U.S. military.
 - Code V Military veteran student
 - Student formerly served in the U.S. National Guard, in the Reserve unit of any branch of the U.S. military, or on Active Duty in any branch of the U.S. military and was released under conditions other than dishonorable.
 - Code R Military connected student
 - Student's spouse, parent or guardian serves in the U.S. National Guard, is in the Reserve unit of any branch of the U.S. military, is on Active Duty in any branch of the U.S. military or student is otherwise eligible for any military education benefits via thespouse, parent or guardian.
- 17. <u>Multi-Institution Program</u> If the student is enrolled in a joint, collaborative, or other multi-institution program, report "X" in column 128 for the first major or in column 129 for the second major. The student classification should reflect their status at the home institution.
- 18. <u>National Exchange Student</u> Report all Type One information for each student enrolled in your institution but currently attending another institution under a formal agreement with the National Student Exchange.
 - Report each of the students as full-time.
 - For each exchange student attending another institution under this agreement, report the appropriate residency code of "A" or "C."
 - Report the residency code "E" for each exchange student from another state attending a Kentucky institution.
- 19. <u>Outcome Measures</u> Per IPEDS is a full-year cohort (July 1 to June 30), which includes all new undergraduate credential seeking students:
 - First-time, full-time entering with cohort year FTFTXXXX (For example FTFT2223 for SU22, FA22, SP23).
 - Note for summer term, May/June starts please code as FTFT2122 and after July 1 you would code FTFT2223.
 - First-time, part-time entering FTPTXXXX (For example, FTPT2223 for SU22, FA22, SP23).
 - Non-first-time, full-time entering NFTFTXXXX For example NFTFT2223 forSU22, FA22, SP23).
 - Non-first-time, part-time entering NFTPTXXXX For example NFTPT2223 forSU22, FA22, SP23).

- 20. Program ID The program ID number for the declared major or program must be consistent with the institution's degree program inventory. Use only those program IDs listed in the program inventory. Report the program ID for the declared major or program for all students except those who are not permitted, by official institutional policy, to declare a major. Students who are not permitted, by official institutional policy, to declare a baccalaureate degree students with an undeclared major prefix (code U) and program ID fields will be left blank. Students who have declared intent to major in a program with selective admissions or limited enrollment are to be reported with the program ID of their declared major or program.
- 21. <u>Race</u> In column 69, report the race code from Table 2 using the descriptions in Table 2. In columns 158-165, report "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) using the descriptions below. Records may contain a "Y" in more than one category, EXCEPT for nonresident aliens. If a student is a nonresident alien, no other race or ethnic information is to be reported on this file.
 - *Hispanic or Latino* A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
 - American Indian or Alaska Native A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identificationthrough tribal affiliation or community attachment.
 - Asian A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.
 - Black or African American A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
 - *Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander* A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.
 - *White* A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.
 - Nonresident alien A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. Note: Nonresident aliens are to be reported separately, in the field provided, rather than included in any of the six racial/ethnic categories. Resident aliens and other eligible (for financial aid purposes) non-citizens who are not citizens or nationals of the United States and who have been admitted as legal immigrants for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident alien status (and who hold either an alien registration card (Form I-551or I-151), a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-688), or an Arrival-Departure Record (Form I-94)with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status such as Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 Asylee, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian) are to be reported in the appropriate racial/ethnic categories along with United States citizens.
 - *Race and ethnicity unknown* This category is used only if the person did not select either a racial or ethnic designation.
- 22. <u>Reciprocity State and County</u> For a student with residency code B (reciprocity), report the reciprocity state and county in columns 76-77 and 78-8l0.

- <u>Residency Status</u> The student's official residency status, as determined by the Council on Postsecondary Education's "Policy on Classification of Residency for Admission and Tuition Assessment Purposes." (See Table 3.)
 - *In-state student* Code A is to be reported for a student who is determined to be a legal resident of Kentucky.
 - Out-of-state reciprocity student (with tuition waiver) Code B residency status is to be reported for a student under the reciprocity agreements approved by the Council on Postsecondary Education at Morehead State University, Murray State University, Northern Kentucky University, University of Louisville, Western Kentucky University, Ashland Community and Technical College, Big Sandy Community and Technical College, Gateway Community and Technical College, Henderson Community College, Hopkinsville CommunityCollege, Jefferson Community and Technical College, Maysville Community and Technical College, Owensboro Community and Technical College, Somerset Community College,Southcentral Kentucky Community and Technical College, Southeast Kentucky Community and Technical College, West Kentucky Community and Technical College. Code B is also to be reported for KYVC students from any state-supported institutions if they have beengranted tuition reciprocity by their "home" school of enrollment.
 - *Out-of-state (without tuition waiver)* Code C is to be reported for a student who is determined not to be a legal resident of Kentucky.
 - Out-of-state (SREB Academic Common Market) Code D residency status is to be reported for a student from outside Kentucky enrolled in one of the approved Academic Common Market degree programs.
 - *Out-of-state international and national exchange students* Code E residency status is to be reported for a foreign student enrolled in a formal international student exchange program and for an out-of-state student enrolled in the National Student Exchange Program.
 - Undetermined Residency Code F residency status is to be reported for post-doctoral students and house staff at the University of Kentucky and the University of Louisville if they are not enrolled in any course for credit and a residency determination has not been made.
- 24. <u>Semester</u> Report the semester and year for the file being submitted. Each semester has been assigned a number code which is added to the end of the reporting year:
 - o 1=summer,
 - 2=fall, or
 - 3=spring.
 - Example 20222 = Fall 2022.

25. Student Classification -

- An undergraduate student is to be classified based on total semester credit hours earned, except in the following cases:
 - A transient student should be classified as "undergraduate nondegree."
 - Special students are listed in the definitions: "audit student," "post- baccalaureate undergraduate degree-seeking," "undergraduate nondegree," or "high school."
- A graduate transient student should be classified as "graduate nondegree."
- A post-master's student, not officially admitted to a certificate, master's, specialist's or doctoral program, should be classified as "graduate nondegree."
- A regular degree-seeking student who, for a semester, enrolls as an audit student only may be reported with his regular classification and declared major. This applies only to degree seeking students.

26. <u>Students in Classes Taught by One Institution on Another Campus</u> – Enrollment (Types 1, 2, and 3) is to be reported by the institution offering the instruction.

27. <u>Teach out Programs</u> – For programs which will no longer be offered by the institution. Use 1 for teach out or leave the column blank.

28. <u>Teacher Preparation</u> – Report a "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) for classes that meet EPSB standards for certification. <u>http://www.epsb.ky.gov/course/view.php?id=3</u>

- 29. Total Credit Hours Total semester hours taken for credit, excluding audit hours.
- 30. <u>Transfer Credit</u> For each undergraduate first-time transfer student, report in columns 82-84 the total number of semester credit hours recorded on the student's academic permanent record as accepted by your institution as transfer credit from all previously attended Kentucky and out-of-state institutions.
 - If hours cannot be determined at the time of reporting, please report "XXX" in columns 82-84.
 - At a later date, institutions will report actual transfer hours for all reported XXX's. For students who have previously earned a degree and are pursuing a second degree at the
 - For students who have previously earned a degree and are pursuing a second degree at the same level (undergraduate), report "TBD" (transfer baccalaureate degree) or "TAD" (transfer asso ciate degree) in columns 82-84.
 - If decimals, round to the nearest whole number (less than .50 round down).
 - If no credit hours are accepted for a first-time transfer student, report 000 in columns 82-84.
 - Columns 82-84 should be blank for first-time and continuing students.
- 31. <u>Transfer FICE Code of Sending Institution</u> For KCTCS students, the FICE code should reflect the home institution attended. The home institution is the first KCTCS institution attended. Report all transfer credit from each of the KCTCS institutions.
 - For students who transfer from institutions other than KCTCS, report the FICE code of the sending institution for each first-time transfer student from a Kentucky institution.
 - The FICE code should reflect the most recent institution attended.
 - Credit transferred in from multiple institutions is to be reported by FICE on the annual transfer file.
 - For each first-time transfer student from an out-of-state institution, report the code of the state (FIPS code), territory, or foreign country of the sending institution. Institution and state codes are listed in Table 9.
- 32. <u>Tuition Waiver for Foster and Adopted Children</u> Institutions must identify enrolled students who received tuition waivers because they were adopted or foster children. The information from this survey will be used to determine the number of recipients enrolled and the number who received a degree.

This information will be reported annually on November 30 to the Legislative Research Commission as mandated in KRS 164.2847.

- 34. <u>Zip Code: Permanent</u> Report the zip code of the student's permanent, parental, or other address which best captures the zip code of origin when the student entered your institution. If this zip code changes after the student enters, continue to report the permanent zip code at entry, not the new code. Report for all students in columns 130-134, except international students which should be reported with blanks.
- 35. <u>Zip Code: Current</u> Report the zip code of the local, mailing, or other address which best identifies thestudent's place of residence during the current semester, such as an on-campus zip code if living incampus housing. Report for all students in columns 171-175.
- 36. Location of High School Graduation, First-Time Degree Seeking Report students graduated from a Kentucky high school by specific high school code. If the high school does not appear in the ACT list (<u>http://</u><u>www.actstudent.org/regist/looksuphs/</u>), report by county as shown in Table 13.
 - For a student with a GED certification, use the code B121.
 - For a student graduating from an out-of-state high school, use the code B200.
 - For a student with no high school diploma or GED certificate, use the code B122.
 - For a student who is home schooled, use the code B123.
 - For the student who has been home schooled, but who also received a GED certificate, report the home schooled code as B123.

Also, report the high school code for high school students who are dually enrolled or are enrolled in dual credit courses and for students in Gatton/Craft Academy (student classification 19 and 20).

- 37. <u>Off-Campus Site Code (Independent Only)</u> Report the appropriate off-campus site from Table 29. For each new site not contained in Table 29, assign the next available numeric code and submit all required descriptive fields to CPE. If students are taking courses at more than one site, report the 50% program if applicable. Otherwise report the main site.
- 38. <u>Dual Credit (Independent Only)</u> In column 203, indicate "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) whether the student is enrolled in a course for which they will receive both high school and college credit.
- 39. <u>Dual Credit Hours (Independent Only)</u> In column 204-207, report the number of dual credit course hours in which the student is enrolled.

Type Two (Course) Record

- 1. <u>Audit</u> Code "Y" (Yes) for audit courses and "N" (No) for courses taken for credit.
- <u>Co-Requisite</u> A co-requisite course is a course that includes enhanced academic supports, such as additional hours of instruction, tutoring, mentoring, or advising that awards credit toward a credential or degree.
- 3. <u>Course Reference Number</u> Report in columns 54-68 the institutionally-assigned number identifying aspecific course, section, and semester.
- 4. <u>Credit Hours</u> Number of semester hours for which a student is receiving credit. For audit courses, code number of hours for which the student was charged.
- <u>Dual Credit</u> In column 69, for each student reported with classification 20 (High School) indicate "Y"(Yes) or "N (No) if the student is enrolled in a course for which they will receive both high school and college credit.
- 6. <u>International Exchange Course</u> For each student currently enrolled in an institution in another country under a formal international exchange program, report a Type Two Record with the Course Prefix and Number of IES 333 (universities) or 235 (KCTCS colleges), and report the code for theforeign country in which the student is enrolled in the course section field, right justified. Report course with one credit hour. For foreign students attending a Kentucky institution, report a Type Two Record for each course in which the student is enrolled.
- <u>National Student Exchange Course</u> For each student enrolled in your institution but currently attending an institution in another state under the National Student Exchange Program, report a Type Two Record with the Course Prefix and Number of NES 333 (universities) or 235 (KCTCS colleges), and report the code for the state in which the student is enrolled in the course section field, right justified.
 - Report the course with one credit hour.
 - For students from institutions in another state who are attending a Kentucky institution, report a Type Two Record for each course in which the student is enrolled.
- 8. <u>Semester</u> Report the year and the appropriate semester for the file being submitted. Each semester has been assigned a number code which is added to the end of the reporting year:
 - o 1=summer,
 - o 2=fall, or
 - 3=spring.
 - Example 20222 = Fall 2022.

Type Three (Class) Record

- 1. <u>CIP Code</u> Enter the 2-digit CIP code as it should appear on the course inventory file.
- <u>CIP 32 Course Categories</u> To be used only for courses coded CIP 32; leave blank if not a CIP 32 course. For each course coded CIP 32, assign a code from Table 26. The developmental course field on the Type 3 enrollment file will be edited against this field for consistency of developmental/remedial course reporting.
- 3. <u>Course Level</u> Each course should be assigned only one course level. The course level should be assigned relative to the intended degree of complexity or expected level of student comprehension rather than the student level (or classification) of those enrolled in the course. The course level should be coded based on the following, using the appropriate code from Table 10:
 - *Technical Level* Courses designed primarily for the instruction of students in technical programs at technical colleges.
 - *Lower Division* Courses designed primarily for the instruction of freshman or sophomore students.
 - Upper Division Courses designed primarily for the instruction of junior or senior students.
 - *Graduate* Courses designed primarily for the instruction of graduate students.

Courses designed to jointly serve two student levels should be assigned the lower of the appropriate codes.

- 4. <u>Course Reference Number</u> Report in columns 58-72 the institutionally-assigned number identifying a specific course, section, and semester.
- 5. <u>Courses Taught in Multiple Counties, States, or Countries</u> For courses taught in more than one county, state, country, or any combination, use the codes from Tables 4-A, Table 4-B1, Table 4-B2, and Table 5-A as follows:
 - Multiple States B99;
 - Multiple Foreign Countries BZZ;
 - Multiple Counties B18; or
 - Other Multiple Sites BMS.
- 6. <u>Course Section Number</u> **Do not report courses with duplicate section numbers.** Every section number should be unique for a specific term.
 - This could be a totally different section number, or could be a character or number added to the section number.
 - For example, ACC 601 01 and ACC 601 01A.
 - Courses taught simultaneously but at two locations, such as a course taught face-to-face on campus and broadcast to another off-site location, should be treated as two courses with separate section numbers and descriptive information on the Type Three (class) file.
- 7. <u>Course Title</u> Enter the course title currently used for each course offered. Use all capital letters.
- <u>Credit Hours: Minimum and Maximum</u> For a course offered for a fixed number of credit hours, report that number in Columns 27-29. If the course is offered for different hours credit (e.g., 1 hour, 2 hours, or 3 hours), report the minimum hours for which it is offered in columns 27-29 and the maximum hours in columns 30-32.

- 9. <u>Developmental Course</u> Report 1, 2, 3, 4, or 0 from Table 26 in column 49 for developmental courses. Leave blank if course is not developmental.
- 10. <u>Distance Learning Provider</u> Report distance learning course providers on the Type 3 record by entering "I" for institutionally provided courses, "K" for KYVC courses, and "O" if other organizations are providing the reported distance learning course in column 40.
 - To be counted as KYVC, (a) a course, module, or other program must be housed on a course management platform or other software licensed by the KYVC or (b) the registration for the course, module, or other program occurred through KYVC regardless of where the course is housed electronically.
 - In column 41, report the code from Table 6 for the primary mode of delivery for these courses.
 - The off-campus site in columns 46-48 can be left blank for distance learning courses.
- 11. <u>Dual Credit</u> In column 25 indicate whether course is for dual credit; in column 26 indicate whether teacher of record is a high school teacher.
- 12. <u>Faculty Employment Status</u> Full-time, Part-time, Graduate Student.
 - Part-time status is defined as faculty who are less than full time (employed under thirty hours perweek on average) and teach on a per-course-section basis (AAUP).
 - Report FT (Full-Time), PT (Part –Time), or GS (Graduate Student).
 - Leave field blank if High School teacher of Record (column 26) is reported.
- 13. <u>Faculty Tenure Status</u> Report Tenured = T, Tenure-Track = TT, or Non-Tenure Track=NT. Leave field blank if High School teacher of Record (column 26) is reported.
- <u>Faculty Title</u> Report Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Lecturer, Instructor, Clinical Supervisor (e.g., supervisor of nurses, student teachers, etc.), Visiting Faculty, or Teaching/Graduate Assistant. Leave field blank if High School Teacher of Record (column 26) is reported.
- 15. <u>General Education Courses</u> For each lower and upper division course that can be used to meet the institution's general education requirements as defined for the General Education Transfer Policy, enter in columns 131-132 the appropriate code from Table 35 (Gen. Ed. 1). For a course meeting the general education requirement in two disciplines, report the additional code in columns 133-134 (Gen.Ed. 2). Leave blank if not a general education course.
- 16. <u>High School Teacher of Record</u> If this field is "Y", then Faulty Employment, Graduate Student, Faculty Tenure Status, Faculty Tenure Status, and Faculty Title will be blank in columns 146-150.
- 17. <u>International Exchange Class</u> Report a Type Three Record to include all students enrolled in an institution in another country during the current semester in a formal international student exchange program.
 - Report class with Course Prefix and Number of IES 333 (universities) or 235 (KCTCS colleges).
 - Report the code for the foreign country in which the student is enrolled in the course section field, right justified.
 - Report a separate Type Three Record for each foreign country in which students are enrolled.
 - Report each class with one credit hour.
 - Report course level code of 00 for each IES class.
 - Report as off-campus according to their location of enrollment.

- 18. <u>KYVC</u> Report "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) in column 57 to indicate use of KYVC services.
- 19. <u>National Student Exchange Class</u> Report a Type Three Record to include all students who are enrolled in your institution, but who are attending an institution in another state during the current semester as a participant in the National Student Exchange Program.
 - Reported class with the Course Prefix and Number of NES 333 (universities) or NES 235 (KCTCS colleges).
 - Report the code for the state in which the student is enrolled in the course section field, right justified.
 - Report a separate Type Three Record for each state in which students are enrolled. Report each class with one credit hour.
 - Report the course level code of 00 for each NES class.
 - Report as off-campus according to their location of enrollment.
- 20. <u>Off-Campus Site</u> For each off-campus course, report the site in which the class is located. In columns 46-48 report the appropriate off-campus site from Table 29. For each new site not contained in Table 29, assign the next available numeric code and submit all required descriptive fields to CPE.
- 21. <u>On/Off-Campus Classification</u> On-campus courses include courses taught on the institution's main campus. Off-campus courses include all courses taught at a site other than the main campus of the institution, including courses taught at an extended campus.
 - Distance learning courses should be classified according to the location of the in-person component of the class.
 - 100 percent distance learning courses should be reported with a code of 3.
 - A course taught partially at a location classified as on-campus and partially at a location classified as off-campus is to be counted as on-campus only if at least 50 percent of the instruction takes place on-campus.
 - IES 333 (International Exchange Student) and NES 333 (National Exchange Student) are to be reported according to their location of enrollment as above.
- 22. <u>Previous Course Prefix</u> If the course was previously offered with a different course prefix, enter the previous course prefix. Leave blank if no change was made.
- 23. <u>Previous Course Number</u> If the course was previously offered with a different course number, enter the previous course number. Leave blank if no change was made.
- 24. <u>Regional Postsecondary Education Center</u> If a course is taught at one of the six official regional postsecondary education centers or the University Center of the Mountains, report in columns 44–45 the code from Table 28 that corresponds to its location. If not, leave blank.
- 25. <u>Semester</u> Report the year and the appropriate semester for the file being submitted. Each semester has been assigned a number code which is added to the end of the reporting year:
 - 1=summer,
 - o 2=fall, or
 - 3=spring.
 - Example 20222 = Fall 2022.
- 26. <u>Student Teaching Course</u> Course must be coded in CIP 13 and be used to fulfill the student teaching requirement for initial certification at either the undergraduate or graduate level. For courses coded CIP 13, enter "Y" (Yes) in column 130 if course is student teaching, otherwise enter "N" (No). If course is not coded CIP 13, leave blank.
- 27. <u>Supplemental/Enrichment Course</u> Report the type of supplemental instruction provided from Table 26 in column 50, using the code between 0 and 9 which corresponds to the college readiness need being addressed. Leave the field blank if no supplemental instruction is offered.

Please note that hyperlinks in the table do not work.

FORMAT OF TYPE 1 (STUDENT) RECORD (One Record Per Student)

1	Form 1 obor(1)	60	[]
'	Form - 1 - char(1)	60 61	
2		62	
3		63	Pirth Doto meddagaa
4	Institution	64	Birth Date - mmddyyyy -
	Number(FICE	65	zero fill - char(8)
5	Code) - see	66	
6	Table 1 - char(8)	67	
7		68	Gender - (M/F) - char(1)
8		69	Race - See Table 2 - char(1)
9		70	Residency (A,B,C,D,E,F) -
10			see Table 3 - char (1)
11			(Publics only)
12	Social Security	71	State/Country of Origin -
13	Number - must	70	FIPS for states - right
14	be nonblank -	72	justify, zero fill - see Tables
15	char(9)		4-A and Table 4-B - char(2)
16		73	County of Origin - FIPS -
17		74	right justify, zero fill - see
18		75	Table 5-A - char(3)
	ID Type -	76	Reciprocity State - FIPS for
	1=Valid SSN.	10	states - right justify, zero fill -
19	2=Other ID -	77	see Table 4-A - char(2)
	char(1)		(Public Only)
20	, , ,	78	Reciprocity County - FIPS -
21		79	right justify, zero fill - see
22			Table 5-B - char(3)
23		80	Table 5-D - Char(5)
24		81	GRS (Y,N,P) - char(1)
25		82	Number of hours accepted in
26		83	transfer (right justify, zero fill
27	Last Name - left	84	no decimal)- numeric(3)
28	justify - char(25)		
29		85	Full/Part-Time (F/P) - char(1)
30		86	Student Classification-
31			see Table 7 - right justify,
32		87	zero fill- char(2)
33		88	Blank - char(1)
34			
35		89	First-Time Student (Y/N/S) - char(1)
36			
37		90	First-Time Transfer (Y/N/S) -
38			char(1)
39		91	
40		92	Transfer FICE - FICE code
41		93	of institution from which
42		94	student transferred (must
43		95	be coded if column 90 =
44		96	Y) see Table 9 - char(8)
45 46		97	
40		98	Tatal One dit Llasses
48	First Name -	99	Total Credit Hours -
49	expanded from	100 101	Numeric, Two decimal point,
50	10 to 15		right justified, zero filled - char (4)
51	positions - left	102	
52	justify - char (15)	103	Year of High School
53		104 105	Graduation - yyyy - blank fill
54		105	- char(4)
55		100	
56		108	High School Code - see
57		109	Table 13 - char(4)
58		110	
59			

		·	
111	Declared First Major -	162	Native Hawaiian or
112	see Tables 16-B and		Other Pacific Islander
113	Table 17 - left justify,		(Y/N) - char(1)
114	blank fill, do not include	163	White (Y/N) - char(1)
<u>115</u> 116	decimal points - char(8)	164	Non-Resident Alien
110		104	(Y/N) - char(1)
117		405	Race and Ethnicity
110	T + O + H + H + H	165	Unknown (Y/N) - char(1)
	Teach Outs - 1 or blank		Project Graduate (Y/N) -
119	- 2-yr REQUIRED and	166	char (1)
	4- yr Recommended -		
	char(1) (Public Only)	167	Declared First Major
120	Declared Course d M.		Prefix - see <u>Table 15</u> -
121	Declared Second Major	168	left justify, blank fill -
122	- see <u>Table 17</u> - left justify, blank fill, do not		char(2)
123	include decimal points -	169	Declared Second Major
124	char(8)	100	Prefix - see Table 15 -
125		470	left justify, blank fill -
126		170	char(2)
127		171	
128	Multi-Institutional	172	Current ZIP Code -
120	Program First Major-	173	char(5)
	blank or X - char (1)	174	
129	Multi-Institutional	175	
129	Program Second Major-		Intent to Transfer
	blank or X - char (1)	176	(KCTCS only) - Y/N -
130			char(1)
131	Permanent ZIP Code -	177	0
132	char(5)	178	Semester - char(5) -
133		179	1=summer, 2=fall,
134		180	3=spring. Example - 20212 = Fall 2021.
135	Weighted High School	181	20212 - 1 all 2021.
100	GPA - numeric (two	182	
136	decimal places, right justified, zero fill) -	183	
137	char(3) (Choose one)	184	
100		185 186	
138			Middle Name - left
139		187	justify - char(15)
140	Institutional ID	<u>188</u> 189	,,
141	Institutional ID - Student's Internal ID -	109	
142	char(10)	190	1 1
143 144	MANDATORY	191	1
144		192	1
145		194	1
140		195	1
148		196	1
149		197	
150		197	1
151			Name Suffix - left
152	KDE ID-char(10)	199	justify - char(5) (Ex.
153		200	. Jr., Sr., II, III)
<u>154</u> 155		201	
155			Military Relationship-
150		202	char(1) (A,V,R,) Blank
	Hispanic or Latino (Y/N)		if Null (Required)
158	- char(1)	L	
159	American Indian or		
	Alaskan Native (Y/N) -	FO	RMAT
	char(1)	CO	NTINUED
160	Asian (Y/N) - char(1)	011	NEVT DAGE
160	Asian (Y/N) - char(1)	ON	NEXT PAGE
160 161	Asian (Y/N) - char(1) Black or African American (Y/N) - char(1)	ON	NEXT PAGE

203	Dual Credit Student (Y/ N) (Independents Only)					
204						
205	Dual Credit Hours- char(4) (Independents					
206	Only)					
207	Ciliy)					
208	Off-Campus Site Code					
209	char(3) (Independents					
210	Only)					
211	Tuition Waiver - char(1) Y/N (Public Only)					
212						
213	First Major Program ID -					
214	see Program Inventory -					
215	right justified - char (6) (REQUIRED)					
216 217	(REQUIRED)					
218 219						
	Second Major Program ID					
220	- see Program Inventory - right justified - char (6)					
221 222	ngni justilieu - chai (0)					
223 224	Teacher Prep char (1)					
225						
226						
227	Outcome Measures					
228	char (9)					
229	(REQUIRED)					
229						
231						
231						
232						
200						
234	Unweighted High School GPA -					
235	numeric (two decimal places,					
236	right justified, zero fill) - char(3) (Choose one)					

FORMAT OF TYPE 2 (COURSE) RECORD (One Record Per Student Per Course)

1	Form - 2 - char (1)	55	Institutional Course Reference Number - char(15)
2	Institution Number(FICE Code) - see Table 1 - char(8)	56	Institutional Course Reference Number - char(15)
3		57	
4		58	
5		59	
6		60	
7		61	
8		62	
9		63	
10	Social Security Number - must be nonblank - char(9)	64	
11		65	
12		66	
13		67	
14		68	
15		69	
16 17		70	Dual Credit Student - Y/N - char (1)
17		71	Semester - char(5) - 1=summer, 2=fall, 3=spring. Example
19	Course Prefix - expanded from 4 to 5 positions - left justify - char(5)	72	- 20212 = Fall 2021.
20	Course Frenz - expanded from 4 to 5 positions - leit justify - Char(5)	73	
20		74 75	
22			
22		76	Co-requisite- Y/N Char (1)
24	Course Number - expanded from 4 to 5 positions - left justify -		
25	char(5)		
25 26			
27			
28			
29	Section Number - expanded from 4 to 5 positions - right justify -		
30	char(5)		
31			
32			
33			
34 35	Credit Hours - Numeric, two decimal point, right justify, zero fill - numeric (4).		
36	numenc (4).		
37			
38	Audit (Y/N) - char (1)		
39	Blank - char (6)		
40	(-/		
41			
42			
43			
44			
45	Institutional ID - Student's Internal ID - char (10)		
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53 54			
94			

Please note that hyperlinks in the table do not work.

FORMAT OF TYPE 3 (CLASS) RECORD

1	Form - 3 - char(1)
2	
3	Institution Number(FICE Code) - see
4	$\frac{\text{Table 1}}{\text{Table 1}} - \text{char(8)}$
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	Course Prefix - expanded from 4 to 5
<u>11</u> 12	positions - left justify - char(5)
13	
14	
15	
16	Course Number - expanded from 4 to
17	5 positions - left justify - char(5)
18	
19	
20	Castion Number concerded from 4 to
21	Section Number - expanded from 4 to
22	5 positions - right justify - char(5)
23	
24	
25	Dual Credit Course (Y/N) - char(1)
00	High School Teacher of Record (Y/N)
26	- char(1)
27	Credit Hours - Minimum or fixed -
28	Numeric, two decimal place, right
29	justify, zero fill - numeric (4).
30	
31	Credit Hours - Maximum - Numeric,
32	one decimal place, right justify, zero
-	fill, leave blank if same as minimum -
33	numeric(3)
34	1=On-Campus, 2=Off-Campus,
34	3=100% Distance Learning - char(1)
35	Blank - char (3)
36	Dialik - Chai (5)
37	
38	Number of Students - right justify,
39	zero fill - numeric(3)
40	
41	Distance Learning Provider -
	I=Institutional, K=KYVC, N=No,
	O=Other - char(1)
42	Primary Dist Learn Mode of
	Delivery (see Table 6) -char(1)
43	Course Level - see Table 10 - right
44	justify, zero fill - char(2)
45	Regional Postsecondary Education
46	Centers - see <u>Table 28</u> - char(2)
47	
48	Off-Campus Sites - see <u>Table 29</u> -
49	zero fill - char(3)
	Developmental - 1,2,3,4, or 0 -
50	blank fill - <u>Table 26</u> - char(1)
	Supplemented Course - 0-9 -
51	Table 26 - char(1)
52	
53	College or Department - char(5)
54	OPTIONAL
55	
56	
57	Blank - char (1)
F 0	
58	KYVC (Y/N) - char (1)

59	
60	Institutional Course Reference
61	Number - char (15) - MANDATORY
62	Number - Char (15) - MANDATORT
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	Semester - char(5) - 1=summer,
75	Seriester - char(5) - T-summer,
76	2=fall, 3=spring. Example - 20212
77	= Fall 2021.
78	
	2 digit CID Code Table 46 A
79	2-digit CIP Code - <u>Table 16-A</u> -
80	char(2)
81	
82	
83	
84	Course Title (All caps) - left justify -
85	char(50)
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
100	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
107	
109	
110 111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
123	
124	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	

131	Student Teaching Course Yes/No (Y/N) - CIP 13 only; if CIP in cols. 50-51 is not 13, then leave blank. char(1)				
132	General Education Course - Code				
133	1 - see <u>Table 35</u> -char(2)				
134	General Education Course - Code 2				
135	- see <u>Table 35</u> - char(2)				
136	Previous Course Prefix - left justify;				
137	fill with blanks to the right - char(5)				
138					
139					
140					
141	Previous Course Number - left justify				
142	fill with block to the visible $chen(\Gamma)$				
143	fill with blanks to the right - char (5)				
144					
145					
146	Faculty Employment Status: Full-				
147	time, Part-time, Graduate Student. (FT/PT/GS) - char(2) - <u>Required</u>				
148	Faculty Tenure Status: Tenured (T), Tenure-Track(TT), Non-				
149	Tenure Track (NT) - char(2) - <u>Required</u>				
150	Faculty Title - left justify - refer to				
151	Table 44 char(2) - Required				



END-OF-TERM CREDIT

End-of-Term Credit Type G Summer 2022/Fall 2022/ Spring 2023

Due Dates

- o Summer 2022 November 30, 2022
- Fall 2022 March 30, 2023
- Spring 2023 August 31, 2023

Metrics Validated from Collection

o None

Applies to Independent Colleges

o No

General Instructions

The summer/fall/spring end-of-term enrollment files should include end-of-term enrollment in all attempted credit reported in the Type 2 record on the census date. For each fall term, spring term, and summer term, the Type 2 file will be sent back to the institutions immediately after the data has been finalized so that the Final Letter Grade and Final Numeric Grade can be added for each course record submitted earlier as part of the enrollment report for the corresponding term. All grades awarded up to 90 days after the last day of final exams should be processed and reflected on the file. This date must agree with the official university calendar.

Records cannot be added or removed from the original Type 2 file.

The following information is needed for this collection:

- Final Letter Grade For each attempted credit hour field in the Type 2 record submitted for the corresponding term, enter in columns 38-40 a letter grade reflecting the recorded grade 90 days afterthe end of the term. Single-letter grades such as "A" or "B" should be left justified.
- Final Numeric Grade For each attempted credit hour field in the Type 2 record submitted for thecorresponding term, enter in columns 41-43 a numeric grade reflecting the recorded grade 90 daysafter the end of the term. The decimal will be implied. For example, for most people a grade of "B"would be represented numerically as "300."
- Semester Report the year and the appropriate semester for the file being submitted. Each semester has been assigned a number code which is added to the end of the reporting year:
 - 1=summer,
 - 2=fall, or
 - 3=spring.
 - Example: 20222 = Fall 2022

Council on Postsecondary Education KPEDS Grades Crosswalk

<u>Attempted</u> indicates that the student was enrolled in the course at the beginning of the term. Attempted credit hours are used to determine full and part time status, financial aid eligibility, etc.

<u>Completed</u> indicates that the student finished the course or otherwise completed a sufficient amount of work for the instructor to evaluate and assign a grade.

<u>Earned</u> indicates that the course credits may be used to fulfill curricular requirements. Developmental courses are not included.

<u>Developmental courses</u> meet one of the following criteria: 1) on the Type 3 file CIP code = '32' and/or a remedial_code of 1, 2, 3, 4, or 0.

<u>Procedure</u> indicates institution assigned grades are standardized as indicated in the following chart. First, courses are identified as developmental or non-developmental as defined above; then, institutional grades are associated with the standard letter grade of the category to which they are assigned. For example, the grades 'A', 'A+' and 'A-' are each standardized as 'DA' if the course is developmental or 'A' if it is non-developmental. (Programming specifications are available on request.)

Performance	Non-Developmental Courses	Developmental Courses	EKU	KSU	MoSU	MuSU	NKU	UK	UofL	WKU	кстсѕ
	А	DA									
Excellent	Attempted: Yes	Attempted: Yes		А	А	A	A+	A+	A+	A	A
	Completed: Yes	Completed: Yes	Α				А	A	A	A*	
	Earned: Yes	Earned: No					A-	A-	A-		
	Value: 4.0	Value: Null	A*								
	In pseudo-GPA: Yes	In pseudo-GPA: No									
	В	DB									
Good	Attempted: Yes	Attempted: Yes		В	В	В	B+	B+	B+	В	В
	Completed: Yes	Completed: Yes	В				В	В	В	B*	
	Earned: Yes	Earned: No					B-	B-	B-		
	Value: 3.0	Value: Null	B*								
	In pseudo-GPA: Yes	In pseudo-GPA: No									
	с	DC									
Average	Attempted: Yes	Attempted: Yes		С	С	С	C+	C+	C+	С	С
	Completed: Yes	Completed: Yes					С	С	С	C*	
	Earned: Yes	Earned: No					C-	C-	C-		
	Value: 2.0	Value: Null	C*								
	In pseudo-GPA: Yes	In pseudo-GPA: No									42

Performance	Non-Developmental Courses	Developmental Courses	EKU	KSU	MoSU	MuSU	NKU	UK	UofL	WKU	кстсѕ
	D	DD									
Poor	Attempted: Yes	Attempted: Yes	D	D	D	D	D+	D+	D+	D	D
	Completed: Yes	Completed: Yes					D	D	D	D*	
	Earned: Yes	Earned: No					D-	D-	D-		
	Value: 1.0	Value: Null									
	In pseudo-GPA: Yes	In pseudo-GPA: No									
	F	DF									
Unacceptable	Attempted: Yes	Attempted: Yes	F	F	E	E	F	E	F	F	E
	Completed: Yes	Completed: Yes		FX	F	WE		F	E	FN	F
	Earned: Yes	Earned: No	FN		N			U		F*	
	Value: 0.0	Value: Null	FX		U			XE			
	In pseudo-GPA: Yes	In pseudo-GPA: No	U					XF			
			UN								
			F*								
			FN*								
	Р	DP									
Satisfactory	Attempted: Yes	Attempted: Yes	Р	Р	к	Р	Р	CR	Р	Р	Р
in pass/no-	Completed: Yes	Completed: Yes	S			CR	HP,CR,NC	Р	S	NG	
pass course	Earned: Yes	Earned: No	CR					s			
-	Value: Null	Value: Null									
	In pseudo-GPA: Yes	In pseudo-GPA: No						РН			
-	1	DI									
Coursework,	Attempted: Yes	Attempted: Yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	I
unfinished	Completed: Yes	Completed: Yes	*		Х			Z	Х		
extension	Earned: Yes	Earned: No	*I								
granted	Value: 0.0	Value: Null									
	In pseudo-GPA: Yes	In pseudo-GPA: No									
			IM								
			IM*								
			۱۸								
			*^								
			* ^								
			іх								
	0	DO									
Mutli-	Attempted: Yes	Attempted: Yes	IP	N	R	R			CR	IP	IP
semester	Completed: Yes	Completed: Yes	IP*	MP	RA		х	IP	н	Ι	MP
course, still in	Earned: Yes	Earned: No	*IP		RB	IP	к	SI	NR	0	
progress	Value: Null	Value: Null	NC*		RC			UN			
	In pseudo-GPA: Yes	In pseudo-GPA: No			RD						
					RE						
					RI						
					RU						43

Performance	Non-Developmental Courses	Developmental Courses	EKU	KSU	MoSU	MuSU	NKU	UK	UofL	WKU	кстсѕ
	M	DM									
Missing, null,	Attempted: Yes	Attempted: Yes	[null]								
not reported	Completed: Yes	Completed: Yes	NR	Х	x		NR			ER	DRN
	Earned: Yes	Earned: No		NA				NG		NR	
	Value: Null	Value: Null									
	In pseudo-GPA: Yes	In pseudo-GPA: No									
	w	DW									
Withdrew	Attempted: Yes	Attempted: Yes	W	W	Р	W	W	DRP	W	W	W
passing	Completed: Yes	Completed: Yes	WM		w	WP	CW	w			DRP
	Earned: Yes	Earned: No			WY						
	Value: Null	Value: Null	W*								
	In pseudo-GPA: Yes	In pseudo-GPA: No	WM*								
	AU	DU									
Audit	Attempted: Yes	Attempted: Yes	AU	AU	Y	AU	Т	AU	AU	AU	AU
	Completed: Yes	Completed: Yes	NC				Ν	N	NC		
	Earned: Yes	Earned: No	AU*								
	Value: Null	Value: Null									
	In pseudo-GPA: Yes	In pseudo-GPA: No									

FORMAT OF TYPE 2 (COURSE) RECORD END-OF-TERM CREDIT (One Record Per Student Per Course)

1	Form - 2 - char(1)	55	Institutional Course Reference Number - char(15)
2	Institution Number(FICE Code) - see Table 1 - char(8)	56	
3		57	
4 5		58	
5		59	
6		60	
7		61	
8		62	
9		63	
10	Social Security Number - must be nonblank - char(9)	64	
11 12		65 66	
12		67	
14		68	
15		69	
16		70	Dual Credit Student - Y/N - char (1)
17		71	Semester - char(5) - 1=summer, 2=fall, 3=spring. Example -
18		72	20212 = Fall 2021.
19	Course Prefix - expanded from 4 to 5 positions - left justify - char(5)	73	
20		74	
21		75	
22		76	Co-requisite- Y/N Char (1)
23		L	
24	Course Number - expanded from 4 to 5 positions - left justify -		
25	char(5)		
26			
27			
28			
29	Section Number - expanded from 4 to 5 positions - right justify -		
30	char(5)		
31			
32			
33	Credit Hours - Numeric, two decimal point, right justify, zero fill -		
34 35	numeric (4)		
35	numenc (4)		
37			
38	Audit (Y/N) - char (1)		
39	Final Letter Grade (Ex., A, B, C, etc.) left justified - char(3)		
40	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
41			
42	Final Numeric Grade - two decimal places (Ex., 300) - numeric(3)		
43			
44			
45	Institutional ID - Student's Internal ID - char (10)		
46	MANDATORY		
47			
48			
49 50			
50			
51			
53			
54			
54		I	



TRANSFER FILE

Transfer File Type T

Due Date

o July 3, 2023

Metrics Validated from Collection

None

Applies to Independent Colleges

o Yes

General Instructions

The purpose of this file is to capture all transfer credits accepted for enrolled students, not just the credits of first-time transfer students that were accepted in their first semester of enrollment as reported on the Type 1 file. Report all transfer credits accepted for undergraduate students who were enrolled during the academic year and for whom a Type 1 enrollment record was submitted during the summer – spring academic year. Report this information once a year and include data from all three reporting semesters (summer, fall, and spring). Do not include graduate students.

If transfer credits are accepted in a semester in which a student is not enrolled, report these credits in the student's next semester of enrollment. For instance, if an applicant is awarded transfer credit but does not enroll in the expected semester, do not report this credit until the semester in which the student enrolls, regardless of academic year, or if a student takes an online course at another university and the transfer credits are awarded during the summer or when the student is stopped-out, do not report these credits until the student's next semester of enrollment, regardless of academic year. This prevents transfer credits from being included in the file that are not actually used toward some academic objective by the student. No transfer credits should be reported for students who never enroll in your institution.

Relationship between semester of credit acceptance and semester of enrollment

	Enrolled during semester	Not enrolled during semester
Credit accepted during semester	Report in semester.	Report once in next semester of enrollment, regardless of academic year.
Credit accepted during any previous semester	Report in semester if record was not previously submitted to CPE. Do not report again in future se- mesters.	Do not report in semester. If stu- dent never enrolls, do not report transfer credits accepted.

Only report transfer credits once. If a transfer record has been reported to CPE in a previous year's transfer file, do not include it again, regardless of semester of enrollment. Report previously-accepted credits in the next semester of enrollment regardless of when the credits were accepted, as long as the credits are still valid.

Submit one record for each institution from which credit is accepted for each student. Report the semester the credit is accepted in columns 31-35. Report all transfer credits accepted regardless of whether the student is considered a first-time transfer or not. For example, a first-time transfer student may enter with coursework accepted from three institutions. That student will have three records for that term. A continuing student could take a summer or online class from another institution. When the student brings that transcript to your institution and you accept the credit, they would have one record of those credits reported on this file. If a student transfers in credit from one institution at two or more points in time, include one record for each instance. If a student transfers in credit from two or more institutions in the same state, include one record for each instance. Do not include records for students who were reported as first-time transfer, but without any transfer hours.

For the Transfer File, the following information is needed:

- Transfer FICE Report the FICE code of the sending institution for each student from a Kentuckyinstitution. For each transfer from an out-of-state institution, report the code of the state (FIPS code), territory, or foreign country of the sending institution. Institution and state codes are listed in Table 9. If the sending institution is not listed and the coursework was taken online, report the transfer FICEaccording to the geographic location of the sending institution as listed in Table 9, regardless of thestudent's residency at the time.
- General Education Certification Code (Public Only) In columns 36 and 37, provide the appropriatecode from Table 36 for each first-time undergraduate transfer with a general education certification.Codes should be **left justified**. Report the code "X" in Column 36 for each student with no certification.
- Category Certification (Public Only) If the General Education Certification Code is "C" (CategoryCertified), identify the categories in which the student is certified by placing a "Y" or "N" in eachcategory option (columns 38-42). The formal certification is listed and defined inTable 36.
- Academic Year Report the academic year for the file that is being submitted.
 - Example: Academic Year 20212-23 should be reported as 202223.
- *Term* Term refers to the academic reporting term when your institution accepts the credit and not theterm the student took the course. Term is the year plus the semester coded as follows:
 - 1= summer,
 - 2=fall, or
 - 3=spring.
 - Example 20222 = Fall 2022.

FORMAT OF TRANSFER RECORD TYPE T

1	Form - T - char(1)
2	Institution Number(FICE Code) - see Table 1 - char(8)
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	Social Security Number - must be nonblank - char(9)
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	Blank - char(1)
20	Number of hours accepted in transfer - right justify, zero fill, no decimal - numeric(3)
21	
22	
23	Transfer FICE Code - FICE code of institution from which student transferred - see Table 9
23	
	- char(8)
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	Term e.g. 20211 (summer 2021), 20212 (fall 2021), 20223 (spring 2022) - char(5)
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	General Education Certification Code - see <u>Table 36</u> - char(2) (Public Only)
37	
38	Communications - Y/N - char(1) (Public Only)
39	Humanities - Y/N - char(1) (Public Only)
40	Quantitative Reasoning - Y/N - char(1) (Public Only)
41	Natural Science - Y/N - char(1) (Public Only)
42	Social and Behavioral Sciences - Y/N - char(1) (Public Only)
43	Blank - char(3)
44	
45	
40	Right char(9)
40	Blank - char(8)
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	Institutional Student ID # (MANDATORY) - char(10)
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	Academic Vear - char(6) Ex 202122
	Academic Year - char(6) Ex., 202122
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	

Please note that hyperlinks in the table do not work.



ENTRANCE EXAM FILE

Entrance Exam Type E

Due Date

o July 3, 2023

Metrics Validated from Collection

None

Applies to Independent Colleges

o No

General Instructions

The Entrance Exam file is designed to inform policies regarding the preparation and college-going experience of students entering an institution. The data reported on this file are used to determine the college readiness of entering students as defined in 13 KAR 2.020 (Guidelines for Admission to the State-supported Postsecondary Institutions in Kentucky) and the Unified Strategy for College and Career Readiness (Senate Bill 1) enacted in 2009. The procedures used to determine college-readiness are described in Table 43.

Nothing in this description of data reporting requirements is intended to imply or require that any student should be placement tested or placed into developmental coursework.

All exam scores should be entered by June 30th.

Cohort

Type E file contains one record for each undergraduate degree-seeking student who enrolled for the first time at an institution during the academic year. Both first-time in college students and first-time transfer students are included. This annual file is expected to include all students so defined on the previous summer, fall and spring semester Type 1 files. Include a record for each student in the cohort, even if all placement data is blank.

Undergraduate degree and credential-seeking students are identified on the Type 1 enrollment file with a student classification of Freshman (01), Sophomore (02), Junior (03), Senior (04), or Fifth-Year at UK only (14), and may be pursuing a bachelor's or associate degree, a certificate, or diploma. Nondegree students (classification 05), Post-Baccalaureate Undergraduate Degree-Seeking (30) and dually-enrolled students (classifications 19 and 20) are NOT included.

Exemptions from Testing Requirement Based on Prior Courses Taken

Transfer students and first-time students entering with college-level coursework taken in high school may not be required to undergo placement testing under 13 KAR 2:020 if the student meets one of the following criteria:

• The student has successfully completed one of the supplemental/corequisite or developmental courses at a Kentucky public institution, meeting the learning outcomes for readiness.

- The student has successfully completed, at any institution, supplemental/corequisite or developmental course which the reporting institution has determined meets the system-wide learning outcomes forthat.
- The student has successfully completed, at any institution, a college-level course which the reporting institution has determined is equivalent to a college-level course at their own institution that demonstrates college-level proficiency in a given subject (math, English, or reading).

The Data

The data to be reported on the Entrance Exam file include:

- ACT subject and composite scores;
- SAT scores;
- Scores on the test(s) for which statewide standards for college readiness have been established;
- An indication of whether or not another commercial or institutionally-developed exam was administered by the institution for purposes of placement;
- For cases in which another test (referenced in #4) was administered, an indication of the resultingcourse-level placement; and
- Each student's exemption from a placement testing requirement, if applicable.

All scores should be reported as superscores. A superscore is the highest score on an exam or subsection of an exam achieved on multiple attempts. Superscores may come from a single administration of an exam or from a combination of administrations. If your institution recalculates a composite or total score based on superscores drawn from a combination of administrations, the recalculated total score should be reported to CPE.

All students included in the Entrance Exam file cohort are expected to have at least one field reported in each subject area (math, writing, and reading), whether a test score, an institutional placement assessment result, or an exemption flag.

General Instructions

- <u>Placement</u> The assignment of a student to a course appropriate to the student's assessed level ofreadiness in that subject. Courses are defined primarily as developmental or college-level although math has two advanced levels: college algebra and calculus. Course placement is directed by results on one ormore entrance exams, a placement exam, or prior college-level coursework completed.
- 2. <u>ACT Scores</u> The mathematics, English, reading, science reasoning, and composite scores on the ACT assessment that the institution used for placement purposes. Test dates are included for each subscore toindicate when that subsection of the test was taken. ACT scores are reported as superscores.
- 3. <u>SAT Scores</u> The Evidence-Based Reading and Writing, mathematics and total scores on the SAT Assessment administered March 2016 or later that the institution used for placement purposes or the Critical Reading, Mathematics, Writing and total scores on the SAT Assessment prior to March 2016 that the institution used for placement purposes. Test dates are included for each subscore to indicate when that subsection of the test was taken. Note: For Evidence-Based Reading and Writing scores, please put the score in both the SAT Critical Reading and SAT Critical Writing Score fields.

4. <u>Statewide Placement Exams</u> – Standardized, subject-specific exams with statewide minimum readiness standards. These exams are administered on campus to supplement or in lieu of ACT or SAT scores, and the results are used to refine the level of placement suggested by the ACT or SAT alone.

5. <u>Institutional Placement Assessment and Institutional Placement Decision</u> – Removed for the 2021-2022 Comprehensive Guidelines.

6. <u>Exemption Status</u> – Whether or not an entering student is exempted from the state placement testing requirement based on standards established by 13 KAR 2:020. Exemption status is to be reported by subject with an "E" if exempt and "N" if not exempt. Students can only be marked with a "E" if they have successfully completed previous coursework (dual credit) in the specific area. Exemptions should not be given for any other reason.

7. <u>College Ready Status</u> – Students deemed ready in English/Writing, Math, and Reading should be marked as "Y" (Yes) if they are deemed college ready in those subject areas and "N" (No) if they are not deemed college ready in those subject areas.

Academic Year – Report the academic year for the file that is being submitted.
a. Example: Academic Year 2022-23 should be reported as 202223.

Statewide Benchmarked Placement Exams: Reported in the Entrance Exam File



Statewide Benchmarked Placement Exams: Reported in the Entrance Exam File

Area	ACT	SAT	KYOTE	GED College Readiness	Accuplacer	ALEKS	EdReady Diagnostic
English (Writing)			6 or higher	165 or higher	250 or higher		70 or higher
Reading	20 or higher	24 or higher	20 or higher	165 or higher	250 or higher		70 or higher
Math (Quant Reasoning)	19 or higher	510 or higher	22 or higher	165 or higher	250 or higher	30 or higher	55 or higher
Math (College Algebra)	22 or higher	540 or higher	14 or higher	175 or higher	*	46 or higher	65 or higher
Math	27 or higher	640 or higher	15 or higher	NA	*	76 or higher	*

* Institutions may determine readiness at these levels based on institutional data, as long as students have met the quantitative reasoning benchmark in one of the identified measures.

FORMAT OF ENTRANCE EXAM RECORD

(One record per student)

) []	
1 Form - E - char(1)	75 ACT Reading	136 KYOTE	184	233 SAT - Writing
2 Number(FICE	76 Score - char(2)	College	185	and Language
4 Code) - see		137 Readiness Math - char(3)	186	234 Test char(2)
5 Table 1 -	77 78 Test Date of ACT	right justify,	187 Institutional	235 SAT - Reading
6 char(8)			188 Student ID# -	236 Test char(2)
7	13 (1410,000)	2610 1111	189 char(10)	
8	80 (IMINYYYY) - 81 char(6)	KYOTE 139 College	190	237 SAT2 - Math
9 10 Social Security	82	oonogo	191	238 char(2)
	A OT O Line of	Algebra	192	239 ALEKS
11 12 Number - must	83 ACT Science Score - char(2)	140 Domain Score- char(3) right	193	240
13 be nonblank -	84 zero fill			241 Math char(3)
14 $abar(0)$	05	justify, zero	194 Math Exemption	English/Writing
15	86 ACT Science	141 fill	Flag ("E"/"N")	242 Ready ("Y"/"N")
16	87 Score		Writing	char(1)
17	88 (MMYYYY) -	142	195 Exemption Flag	Math Ready
18 19 oct Name	89 char(6)	143 Blank char(3)	("E"/"N")	
20 Last Name -	90	144		²⁴³ ("Y/"N") char(1)
21 left justify -	91 ACT Composite	145	Reading	244 Reading Ready
21 left justify - 22 char(25) 23	Score - char(2)	146 Blank char(3)	196 Exemption Flag	²⁴⁴ ("Y"/"N") char(1)
23	92 zero fill	147	("E"/"N")	245 Accuplacer
24 25	93 Test Date of	148	197	246 English
26	94 ACT Composite	149 Blank char(3)	198	247 char(3)
27	95 Score	150		,
28	96 (MMYYYY) -	151	133	248 Accuplacer
29	97 char(6)	152 Blank char(3)	200	249 Math Reasoning
30		153	201	250 char(3)
30 31 32	98		202	
33	99 SAT Critical	154 KYOTE Writing	203	251 EdReady
34	100 Reading Score -	Seere	204	252 English char(2)
35	101 char(3)	155 char(3) right	205 Middle Name -	253 EdReady
<u>36</u> 37	102 Test Date of	justify, zero	206 left justify -	
37	103 SAT Critical	156 fill	200 char(15)	254 Math char(2)
38	104 Reading Score			
39 40		157 Blank abor(2)	208	
40	100	158 Blank char(3)	209	
42	100 char(6)	159	210	
43	108 SAT	160	211	
44	109 Mathematics	161 Blank char(3)	212	
45 First Name -	110 Score - char(3)	162	213	
46 left justify -		163	214	
47 char(15)	111 Test Date of SAT 112 Mathematics	164 Blank char(3)	215	
49	113 Score	165	216	
50	114 00010		217	
51	114 (MMYYYY) - 115 chor(6)	166 KYOTE		
52	116 char(6)	Reading	218 Name Suffix -	
53 54	117 SAT Writing	167 Score - char(3)	219 left justify -	
55	118 Score - char (3)	168 right justify,	220 char(5)	
56	119	zero fill	221 (Ex: Jr., Sr., II,	
57	120 Test Date of	169	222 ^{III)}	
58	121 SAT Writing	170 Blank char(3)	223	
59 ACT Math Score	122 Score	171	GED Math	
60 - char(2) zero fill	124 (IMINIYYYY) -	172		
61 62 Test Date of	124 char(6)	173 Blank char(3)	225	
02	126	174	226 GED Language	
	126 127 SAT Total Score	175	GLD Language	
	128 char(4) zero fill	176 Blank char(3)		
65 char(6) 66	129	177	228 char(3)	
67 ACT English	130 Test Date of	178 Blank char(1)	229 Blank char(1)	
Score - char(2)	131 CAT Total	179 Blank char(1)		
68 zero fill	13Z Seere		230 Blank char(1)	
60	133 (1110(000))	180 Blank char(1)	231 Blank char(1)	
70 Test Date of ACT		181 Blank char(1)	232 Blank char(1)	
71 English Score	135 char(6)	182 Blank char(1)		
72 (MMYYYY) -		183 Blank char(1)		
73 char(6)		()	J	
74		Please	note that hyperlinks ir) the table do not work



STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Student Financial Aid Type A

Due Date

• November 15, 2022

Metrics Validated from Collection

- Degrees and credentials conferred (low-income)
- Unmet Need

Applies to Independent Colleges

o No

General Instructions

This file will include records for all undergraduate students who received financial aid from any source during the 2021-22 academic year, whether or not a FAFSA was filed. This includes students who received tuition waivers as their only form of financial aid. The amounts reported should be the cumulative total of all aid given to a student within a single category at any time within the 2021-22 academic year, including Fall 2021, Spring 2022, and Summer 2022 semesters. Undergraduate students are defined by student classification in Table 7 of the database guidelines and the records submitted will be edited to match an institution's Type 1 enrollment records for the academic year.

All aid amounts should reflect student financial aid that has been disbursed, not awarded. Funds include those that the financial aid office awards to a student through the Bursar's Office.

- Funds that are based upon a third party billing are considered disbursed aid and should be included in the data.
- Likewise, private aid, such as employer reimbursements or outside scholarships that are paid directly to the students and do not go through the financial aid office should be reported to the extent that the financial aid office is aware of the aid awarded.

Dollar amounts for the aid fields are five digits long to capture amounts up to \$99,999.49 rounded to the nearest dollar, without commas or decimals.

- For example, an aid amount of "\$12,345.78" should be submitted as "12346." The income fields are eight digits long to capture amounts up to \$9,999,999.49 rounded to the nearest dollar, with a negative sign but without commas or decimals.
- Negative numbers should be reported in these fields with a negative sign.

For the financial aid file the following information is needed:

- 1. <u>Employer Paid Tuition</u> This field includes tuition paid by third-party employers only, to the extent that the student financial aid office is aware of tuition paid by third party employers. Tuition waivers given to faculty/ staff and their families should not be included here, but should be included in the Tuition Waivers field.
- <u>FAFSA/ISIR Cost of Attendance (COA)</u> This field should reflect the student's most updated amount that was used for calculating student aid during the academic year, including the FAFSA/ISIR COA or one that has been adjusted by your institution.

- 3. <u>FAFSA/ISIR Dependency Status</u> This field should reflect the student's most updated status during the academic year and should be reported using ISIR codes:
 - "D" = Dependent, calculated EFC provided
 - "I" = Independent, calculated EFC provided
 - "X" = Dependent rejected, no EFC calculated
 - "Y" = Independent rejected, no EFC calculated
 - Blank = Missing
- 4. <u>FAFSA/ISIR Expected Family Contribution (EFC)</u> This field is for the student's primary EFC and should reflect the student's most updated amount that was used for calculating student aid during the academic year including the FAFSA/ISIR EFC or one that has been adjusted by your institution.
 - If a student's EFC is "None Calculated," report this under the dependency code, as on the ISIR.
 - Because zero (0) is a valid value in this field, do not use zero (0) for missing values. Leave missing values blank.
- 5. <u>FAFSA/ISIR Dependents Other than Children/Spouse</u> This field should reflect the student's most updated status during the academic year and should be reported using ISIR codes:
 - o "1" = Yes
 - o "2" = No
 - Blank = Missing
- 6. <u>FAFSA/ISIR Father's Educational Level</u> The father's highest grade level completed should reflect the student's most updated status during the academic year and should be reported using ISIR codes:
 - "1: = Middle School/Jr. High
 - "2" = High School
 - "3" = College or beyond
 - o "4" = Other/Unknown
 - Blank = Missing
- 7. <u>FAFSA/ISIR Grade Level in College</u> This field should reflect the student's most updated status during the academic year and should be reported using ISIR codes (listed below). Because zero (0) is a valid value in this field, do not use zero (0) for missing values. Leave missing values blank.
 - "0" = 1st year, never attended college before
 - "1" = 1st year, attended college before
 - "2" = 2nd year/sophomore
 - "3" = 3rd year/junior
 - o "4" = 4th year/senior
 - "5" = 5th year/other undergrad
 - Blank = Missing

- 8. <u>FAFSA/ISIR Have Children You Support</u> This field should reflect the student's most updated status during the academic year and should be reported using ISIR codes:
 - o "1" = Yes
 - o "2" = No
 - Blank = Missing
- 9. <u>FAFSA/ISIR Marital Status (Student's)</u> This field should reflect the student's most updated status during the academic year and should be reported using ISIR codes:
 - o "1" = Single
 - "2" = Married/Remarried
 - "3" = Separated
 - "4" = Divorced or Widowed
 - Blank = Missing
- 10. <u>FAFSA/ISIR Mother's Educational Level</u> The mother's highest grade level completed should reflect the student's most updated status during the academic year and should be reported using ISIR codes:
 - "1" = Middle School/Jr. High
 - "2" = High School
 - "3" = College or beyond
 - o "4" = Other/Unknown
 - Blank = Missing
- 11. <u>FAFSA/ISIR Parent's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS Form</u> This field should reflect the most updated amount that was used for calculating student aid during the academic year, including the FAFSA/ISIR amount or adjustments made by your institution.
 - Because zero (0) is a valid value in this field, do not use zero (0) for missing values.
 - Leave missing values blank.
- <u>FAFSA/ISIR Student Adjusted Gross Income from IRS Form</u> This field should reflect the most updated amount that was used for calculating student aid during the academic year, including the FAFSA/ISIR amount or adjustments made by your institution.
 - Because zero (0) is a valid value in this field, do not use zero (0) for missing values.
 - Leave missing values blank.
- 13. <u>FAFSA/ISIR Total Income (TI: Family Income)</u> This field should reflect the most updated amount that was used for calculating student aid during the academic year, including the FAFSA/ISIR amount or adjustments made by your institution.
 - Because zero (0) is a valid value in this field, do not use zero (0) for missing values.
 - Leave missing values blank.

- 14. <u>Federal Financial Aid Fields</u> These fields should include the cumulative amount of financial aid disbursed to each student from a particular federal program throughout the academic year, including the fall, spring, and summer semesters.
- 15. <u>Federal Grant Other</u> specifically used for the funds dispersed from the Cares Act. The field will be used in the future for any emergency grant funds dispersed by the federal governmentto students.
- 16. <u>Institutional Grants and Scholarships</u> These fields Include institutional grants, scholarships, fellowships, and other aid which the student does not need to pay back and which does notinclude a work expectation. Following IPEDS, "These awards do not require the performanceof services by the recipient while a student (such as teaching) or subsequently. The term doesnot include loans to students (subject to repayment), College Work-Study Program(CWS), or awards granted because of faculty or staff status. Also not included are awards tostudents where the selection of the student recipient is not made by the institution. Examples of this would include Lions Club scholarships where the club selects the recipient and Wal-Mart scholarships where the company names the recipient." If a third party selects the student recipient, this award should be included under "Scholarships/Grants from Third Parties."
- 17. Institutional Need-Based Grants/Scholarships, Loans, or Work-Study The cumulative academic year amount of institutional aid of that particular type (scholarships, loans, or work- study) disbursed to a student based solely on financial need as determined by the Federal Methodology (federal Cost of Attendance (COA) minus federal Expected Family Contribution(EFC)). If any factor other than need is used to determine eligibility for a portion of a student'said, report that portion as non-need or mixed need/non-need-based aid as appropriate.
- 18. Institutional Need/Non-Need-Based Grants/Scholarships, Loans, or Work-Study Thecumulative academic year amount of institutional aid of that particular type (scholarships, loans, or work-study) disbursed to a student based on any combination of financial need asdetermined by the Federal Methodology (federal Cost of Attendance (COA) minus federalExpected Family Contribution (EFC)) and characteristics other than financial need, includingacademic achievement, geography, demographics or special skills, talents, etc. Leave thesefields blank if your institution does not have programs which combine need and non-need-factors (as these terms are defined in this document) in the disbursing of aid.
- 19. <u>Institutional Non-Need-Based Grants/Scholarships, Loans, or Work-Study</u> The cumulative academic year amount of institutional aid of that particular type (scholarships, loans, or work- study) disbursed to a student based solely on characteristics other than financial need, including academic achievement, geography, demographics, or special skills, talents, etc. Ifneed is used to determine eligibility for a portion of a student's aid, report that portion as needor mixed need/non-need-based aid as appropriate.
- 20. <u>Kentucky's Affordable Pre-Paid Tuition (KAPT)</u> The Council is aware that some institutions do not have the ability to report this item. In that case, leave this field blank.
- 21. <u>Scholarships/Grants from Third Parties</u> This category includes awards to students where the selection of the student recipient is not made by the institution.
 - Examples of this would include Lions Club scholarships where the club selects the recipient and Wal-Mart scholarships where the company names the recipient.
 - A standing scholarship program funded by a third party for which the institution chooses the student recipients should be recorded under "Institutional Grants andScholarships."

- 22. <u>Tuition Waivers and Discounts</u> This field includes any tuition waiver or discount given to faculty/staff and their families, as well as statutory tuition waivers such as those granted to former foster children or veterans. A tuition waiver is tuition not charged to the student's account or a waiver of all or part of the tuition due; a waiver includes no funding from internal or external sources. Regardless of accounting procedures at your particular institution, it is the intent of this data element to capture the value of tuition that is not charged, whether a discount or a waiver.
- 23. <u>Kentucky Coal County College Completion Scholarship</u> Total aid disbursed to student through this targeted scholarship program for juniors and seniors from a nine-county region in eastern Kentucky.
 - *Only students at a limited number of institutions and locations are eligible for this scholarship; only institutions listed below should report in this field:
 - Alice Lloyd College
 - University of Pikeville
 - Morehead State University (Prestonsburg campus only)
 - Lincoln Memorial University (Southeast Kentucky Community and Technical College site only)
 - Lindsey Wilson College (Big Sandy and Southeast Kentucky Community and Technical College sites only)

*For those institutions accepting the scholarship for students pursing a major not offered by the six listed Kentucky institutions, please populate this field.

- 24. <u>Student Housing</u> This field reports whether a student is living in housing provided by the institution. Report "Y" for Yes if a student is charged (to live in an institution's housing program) for any term during the aid year.
- 25. <u>Student Campus Housing Annual Charge</u> Student campus housing annual charge for Academic Year.
- 26. Annual Lab and Course Fees Annual lab and course fees for Academic Year
- 27. <u>Meal Charges</u> Annual meal charges for Academic Year.
- 28. <u>Annual Tuition Charged</u> Annual tuition charged for Academic Year.
- 29. <u>Annual Comprehensive Fees</u> Fees not charged per course (ex. technology, student activities, orientation, etc.).
- 30. <u>Academic Year</u> Report the academic year for the file that is being submitted.
 - Example: Academic Year 2022-23 should be reported as 202223.

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID FILE

(One Record Per Student)

1	Form Number - A - char(1)
2	
3	Institution
4	Number
5	(FICE Code) -
6	see Table 1 -
7	char(8)
8	
9	
10	Social
11	Security
12	Number -
13	must be
14	nonblank -
15	char(9)
16	0.10.1(0)
17	
18	
19	
20	Loot Norma
21	Last Name -
22	expanded from 15 to 25
23	
24	positions - left
25	justify -
26	char(25)
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	First Name -
45 46	expanded
40	from 10 to 15
47	positions - left
49	justify -
50	char(15)
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	FAFSA/ISIR
60	Cost of
61	Attendance
62	(COA) -
63	char(5)

64	
	FAFSA/ISIR -
65	Expected
66	
	Family
67	Contribution (EFC)-
68	char(5)
69	<u> </u>
70	FA FO A (1015
	FAFSA/ISIR -
71	Total Income
72	(TI: Family
73	
	Income) -
74	char(8)
75	()
76	
77	FAFSA/ISIR -
78	
70	Student
79	Adjusted
80	Gross Income
81	
82	(from IRS
83	form) -
	char(8)
84	
85	FAFSA/ISIR -
86	
87	Parents'
88	Adjusted
89	Gross Income
90	(from IRS
91	form) - char(8)
92	, , ,
	FAFSA/ISIR -
00	
93	Dep. Status -
	char(1)
	FAFSA/ISIR -
94	Stud. Marital
	Status - (1)
95	FAFSA/ISIR -
	State of Legal
96	Res char(2)
~ -	FAFSA/ISIR -
97	Grade Level in
01	
01	\mathbf{O} = \mathbf{I} = \mathbf{I} = \mathbf{I}
01	College - (1)
01	
-	FAFSA/ISIR -
98	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ.
-	FAFSA/ISIR -
-	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1)
98	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR -
-	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1)
98	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ.
98	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1)
98	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ.
98 99	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR -
98	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children
98 99	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) -
98 99	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1)
98 99	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1)
98 99 100	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR -
98 99	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents
98 99 100 101	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR -
98 99 100 101	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents
98 99 100 101 102	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents
98 99 100 101 <u>102</u> 103	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents (1,2,blank)
98 99 100 101 102 103 104	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents (1,2,blank) Pell Grants -
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents (1,2,blank)
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents (1,2,blank) Pell Grants -
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents (1,2,blank) Pell Grants - char(5)
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents (1,2,blank) Pell Grants -
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents (1,2,blank) Pell Grants - char(5) Subsidized
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents (1,2,blank) Pell Grants - char(5) Subsidized Stafford Loans
98 99 100 101 <u>102</u> 103 104 105 106 107 108 109	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents (1,2,blank) Pell Grants - char(5) Subsidized Stafford Loans (FFEL or Direct)
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents (1,2,blank) Pell Grants - char(5) Subsidized Stafford Loans
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents (1,2,blank) Pell Grants - char(5) Subsidized Stafford Loans (FFEL or Direct) - char(5)
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents (1,2,blank) Pell Grants - char(5) Subsidized Stafford Loans (FFEL or Direct)
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents (1,2,blank) Pell Grants - char(5) Subsidized Stafford Loans (FFEL or Direct) - char(5) Unsubsidized
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents (1,2,blank) Pell Grants - char(5) Subsidized Stafford Loans (FFEL or Direct) - char(5) Unsubsidized Stafford Loans
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents (1,2,blank) Pell Grants - char(5) Subsidized Stafford Loans (FFEL or Direct) - char(5) Unsubsidized Stafford Loans (FFEL or Direct)
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113	FAFSA/ISIR - Father's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Mother's Educ. Level - (1) FAFSA/ISIR - Children (1,2,blank) - char(1) FAFSA/ISIR - Other Dependents (1,2,blank) Pell Grants - char(5) Subsidized Stafford Loans (FFEL or Direct) - char(5) Unsubsidized Stafford Loans

117	
118	PLUS Parent
119	Loans (FFEL or
120	Direct) - char(5)
121	,
122	
123	Perkins Loans -
124	char(5)
125	
126	
127	
128	Federal SEOG
129 130	Grants - char(5)
131	(-)
132	<u> </u>
133	
134	Federal Work
135	Study - char(5)
136	
137	Robert Byrd
138	Honors
139	Scholarships -
140	char(5)
141	
142	Federal Health
143	Professions Loans
144	(Nursing, HPSL,
	Primary Care,
145	Disadvantaged)
146	- char(5)
147	Federal Health
	Professional
148	Disadvantaged
149	Students
150	Scholarships -
151	char(5)
152	The National
152	Science and
153	Mathematics
	Access to
154	Retain Talent
155	Grant (National
	SMART Grant) -
156	char(5)
157	Federal
158	Academic
159	Competitiveness
160	Grant (ACG) -
	char(5)
161 162	
163	College Access
164	Program (CAP)
165	Grants - char(5)
166	
167	Kentucky
168	Educational
169	Excellence
170	Scholarships
171	(KEES) - char(5)
172	()(-)
173	Kentucky Tuition
174	Kentucky Tuition
	Grants - char(5)
175	
176	

177	K a sa ta sa la s
178	Kentucky
179	Teacher Awards
180	- char(5)
181	
182	Early Childhood
183	Development
184	Scholarships -
185	
186	char(5)
187	
-	Kentucky National
188	Guard Tuition
189	Award Program -
190	char(5)
191	char(3)
192	Kontuolu Minority
	Kentucky Minority
193	Educator
194	Recruitment and
	Retention
195	Scholarships -
196	char(5)
197	KUEAA Mark Study
198	KHEAA Work Study
199	- char(5)
200	
201	
202	
203	Other State Grants -
204	char(5)
204 205	. ,
206	
207	Institutional Need-
208	
200	Based Grants and
	Scholarships -
210	char(5)
211	. ,
212	Institutional
213	Need/Non-Need-
214	Based Grants and
215	Scholarships -
216	char(5)
217	Institutional Non-
218	Need-Based Grants
219	and Scholarships -
220	char(5)
221	ular(0)
222	
223	Institutional Need-
	Based Loans -
224	char(5)
225	
226	
227	Institutional
228	Need/Non-Need-
229	
230	Based Loans -
231	char(5)
232	
232	Institutional Non-
	Need-Based Loans
234	
235	- char(5)
236	
237	Institutional Need-
238	Based Work Study -
239	
240	char(5)
241	

0.40	I
242	Institutional
243	Need/Non-Need-
244	
245	Based Work Study -
246	char(5)
247	
248	Institutional Non-
	Need-Based Work
249	Study - char(5)
250	Study - Char(5)
251	
252	Scholarships/Grants
253	
254	from Third Parties -
255	char(5)
256	
257	
258	Employer Paid
259	Tuition - char(5)
260	
261	
262	
263	Tuition Waivers and
264	Discounts - char(5)
	(0)
265	
266	
267	DOTC/Arrest
268	ROTC/Armed
269	Forces Grants -
270	char(5)
271	
272	ITDA Job Training
273	JTPA, Job Training,
274	Vocational
275	Rehabilitation -
	char(5)
276	(-)
277	Bureau of Indian
0	
278	
279	Affairs Grants -
279	
279 280 281	Affairs Grants -
279 280 281 282	Affairs Grants - char(5)
279 280 281 282 283	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants
279 280 281 282 283 283 284	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies
279 280 281 282 283 284 285	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky -
279 280 281 282 283 283 284 285 286	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5)
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 286 287	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5)
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 286 287 288 289	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private,
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 289 290	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) -
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 289 290 291	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private,
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5)
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 289 290 291	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) -
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) -
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) - char(5)
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) - char(5) Veterans' Benefits -
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 299 299 299 299 299 299 299 299 299	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) - char(5)
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 299 299 299 299 299 299 299 299 299	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) - char(5) Veterans' Benefits -
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 295 296 297 298 299 300 301	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) - char(5) Veterans' Benefits - char(5)
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) - char(5) Veterans' Benefits - char(5) Kentucky Coal
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 299 299 299 299 299 299 299 299 299	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) - char(5) Veterans' Benefits - char(5) Kentucky Coal County College
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) - char(5) Veterans' Benefits - char(5) Kentucky Coal County College Completion
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 299 299 299 299 299 299 299 299 299	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) - char(5) Veterans' Benefits - char(5) Kentucky Coal County College Completion Scholarship -
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) - char(5) Veterans' Benefits - char(5) Kentucky Coal County College Completion
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 307	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) - char(5) Veterans' Benefits - char(5) Kentucky Coal County College Completion Scholarship - char(5)
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 307	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) - char(5) Veterans' Benefits - char(5) Kentucky Coal County College Completion Scholarship - char(5) Academic Year -
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 299 299 299 299 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) - char(5) Veterans' Benefits - char(5) Kentucky Coal County College Completion Scholarship - char(5) Academic Year - char(6) Ex.,
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) - char(5) Veterans' Benefits - char(5) Kentucky Coal County College Completion Scholarship - char(5) Academic Year -
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 294 295 296 297 298 299 3001 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) - char(5) Veterans' Benefits - char(5) Kentucky Coal County College Completion Scholarship - char(5) Academic Year - char(6) Ex.,
279 280 281 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 311	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) - char(5) Veterans' Benefits - char(5) Kentucky Coal County College Completion Scholarship - char(5) Academic Year - char(6) Ex.,
279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 294 295 296 297 298 299 3001 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310	Affairs Grants - char(5) Scholarships/Grants from State Agencies Outside Kentucky - char(5) Other Loans (Private, Commercial, etc.) - char(5) Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT) - char(5) Veterans' Benefits - char(5) Kentucky Coal County College Completion Scholarship - char(5) Academic Year - char(6) Ex.,

FORMAT CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

- -

Please note that hyperlinks in the table do not work.

313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
319	Middle Name -
	left justify -
320	char(15)
321 322	
322 323	
323	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	Name Suffix -
330	left justify -
331	char(5)
332	
333	Institutional ID -
334	Student's
335	
336	Internal ID -
337	char(10)
338	
339	
340	
341	
342	
343	Dual credit
344	
345	scholarship -
346	char(5)
347	
348 349	KY Work Ready
349	Scholarship -
040	
350	
350 351	char(5)
350	
350 351 352	char(5)
350 351	char(5) Student Housing
350 351 352 353	char(5)
350 351 352 353 354	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1)
350 351 352 353 353 354 355	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus
350 351 352 353 353 354 355 356	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual
350 351 352 353 353 354 355 356 357	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus
350 351 352 353 353 354 355 356 357 358	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual
350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5)
350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and
350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees -
350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and
350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees -
350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5)
350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5) Annual Meal
350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5)
350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 363 364 365 366 367	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5) Annual Meal
350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5) Annual Meal Charges- char(5)
350 351 352 353 353 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 367 368 368 368 368	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5) Annual Meal Charges- char(5) Annual tuition
350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 363 364 365 366 364 365 366 367 368 369 370	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5) Annual Meal Charges- char(5)
350 351 352 353 354 355 356 356 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 367 368 370 371	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5) Annual Meal Charges- char(5) Annual tuition
350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 362 363 362 363 364 365 366 366 367 367 367 367 367 370 371 372	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5) Annual Meal Charges- char(5) Annual tuition
350 351 352 353 354 355 355 355 355 355 355 355 355	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5) Annual Meal Charges- char(5) Annual tuition charged - char(5)
350 351 352 353 354 355 355 355 355 355 355 355 355	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5) Annual Meal Charges- char(5) Annual tuition
350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 366 367 368 366 367 370 371 372 373 374 375	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5) Annual Meal Charges- char(5) Annual tuition charged - char(5) Annual Comprehensive
350 351 352 353 354 355 355 355 355 355 355 355 355	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5) Annual Meal Charges- char(5) Annual tuition charged - char(5) Annual
350 351 352 353 354 355 356 355 356 357 358 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 368 368 368 368 367 370 371 373 374 375 376	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5) Annual Meal Charges- char(5) Annual tuition charged - char(5) Annual Comprehensive
350 351 352 353 354 355 355 355 355 355 355 355 355	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5) Annual Meal Charges- char(5) Annual tuition charged - char(5) Annual Comprehensive Fees - char(5)
350 351 352 353 354 355 355 355 355 355 355 355 355	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5) Annual Meal Charges- char(5) Annual tuition charged - char(5) Annual Comprehensive Fees - char(5) Federal
350 351 352 353 354 355 355 355 355 355 355 355 355	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5) Annual Meal Charges- char(5) Annual tuition charged - char(5) Annual Comprehensive Fees - char(5) Federal Grant Other-
350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 363 364 363 364 363 364 363 364 363 364 363 364 363 364 363 370 371 372 373 377 377 378 377 378 380 381 382	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5) Annual Meal Charges- char(5) Annual tuition charged - char(5) Annual Comprehensive Fees - char(5) Federal
350 351 352 353 354 355 355 355 355 355 355 355 355	char(5) Student Housing (Y/N) - char(1) Student Campus Housing Annual Charge - char(5) Annual Lab and Course Fees - char(5) Annual Meal Charges- char(5) Annual tuition charged - char(5) Annual Comprehensive Fees - char(5) Federal Grant Other-



LICENSURE & CERTIFICATION EXAMS

Licensure and Certification Exams

Due Date

• October 3, 2022

Metrics Validated from Collection

None

Applies to Independent Colleges

o No

General Instructions

Each fall, institutions will report, as appropriate, pass rates for licensure/certification exams for the indicated professions:

- Attorney
- Dentist
- Pharmacist
- Physician
- Radiologic Technologist
- Respiratory Therapist

Reports will include:

- The test dates,
- Number of first-time takers, and
- The number of first-time takers passing for the previous twelve-month period.

Multiple administrations of an exam within the reporting year should be reported as separate records. Reports should be submitted by email to Blake Nantz (blake.nantz@ky.gov) via Excel spreadsheet. Council staff will continue to collect results directly from licensing boards for engineers, nurses, and physical therapists.

LICENSURE AND CERTIFICATION EXAMS 2021-2022

Due Date: October 3, 2022

Profession/Exam	Test Date	Number of First-Time Takers	Number Passing	Pass Rate
Attorney				
Kentucky Bar Exam, Ohio Bar Exam (NKU), Indiana Bar Exam (UofL)				
Dentist				
National Dental Board Exam, Part 2				
Pharmacist				
North American Pharmacisits Licensure Exam				
Physician				
US Medical Licensure Exam, Part 2				
Radiological Technologist				
American Registry of Radiologic Technolo- gists				
Respiratory Therapist				
National Board for Respiratory Care Exam				

RETURN TO: Blake Nantz, Council on Postsecondary Education Email: blake.nantz@ky.gov



ESTIMATED CREDENTIALS CONFERRED

Estimated Degrees and Other Form Awards Conferred

Due Date

O May 8, 2023

Metrics Validated from Collection

o None

Applies to Independent Colleges

o Yes

General Instructions

Report the number of degrees and formal awards that were conferred in 2021-22. This number should be an estimate of those that will be reported on the official degrees conferred file that will be submitted in August.

Estimated Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred Form

Preliminary Degrees/Formal Awards Conferred

Summer 2022									
Undergraduate	Undergraduate			Mas- ter's/	Doctor- Research/	Doctor- Professional	Doctor -	Graduate	
Diploma	Certificate	Associate	Bachelor's	Spec.	Scholarship	Practice	Other	Certficate	Total
Fall 2022	1	1			1	1			
				Mas-	Doctor-	Doctor-			
-	Undergraduate			ter's/	Research/	Professional		Graduate	
Diploma	Certificate	Associate	Bachelor's	Spec.	Scholarship	Practice	Other	Certficate	Total
Spring 2022									
				Mas-	Doctor-	Doctor-			
Undergraduate	Undergraduate			ter's/	Research/	Professional	Doctor -	Graduate	
Diploma	Certificate	Associate	Bachelor's	Spec.	Scholarship	Practice	Other	Certficate	Total
				•					
			<u> </u>		ļ	ļ			
Institution									
Name of Respo	ndent								
Telephone Num	nber								
Pleae email this	s completed for	m to Blak	e Nantz (bla	ake.nantz	z@uky.edu).				



FORMAL CREDENTIALS COFERRED
Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred Type 5 July 1 - June 30

Due Date

• August 1, 2023

Metrics Validated from Collection

- Time-to-degree
- Degrees and Credentials Conferred

Applies to Independent Colleges

o Yes

General Instructions

The degrees and formal awards file should reflect the academic period between July 1, 2022, and June 30, 2023. One record for each degree or award conferred should be included in this submission. If a student is conferred two separate degrees (not a double major) in the same reporting period at the same level (for instance, a BA in chemistry and a BS in computer science) or at two different levels (for instance, an associate degree and a baccalaureate degree), this student would have two separate records in the file. The date for each degree or award conferred should be reported by term – fall, spring, or summer. Do not report any degrees or awards conferred in previous academic years or not yet completed based on institutional academic policy. Reporting of multi-institution (joint, collaborative) degrees should reflect the degree-granting status of the participating institutions.

All definitions pertaining to the degrees and other formal awards conferred collection can be found under the Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred Terms and Definitions section of Appendix A.

Degrees and Formal Awards Conferred Record

- 1. <u>Academic Year Report the academic year for the file that is being submitted.</u>
 - Example: Academic Year 2022-23 should be reported as 202223.
- 2. <u>Birth Year</u> Report the student's full date of birth (MMDDYYYY).
- <u>Date Conferred</u> Report the date of receipt of degree, certificate, or diploma for graduates whose date of completion of degree, certificate, or diploma requirements and date of receipt of degree, certificate, or diploma differ.
 - If a degree is awarded and backdated to a previous reporting period, report the degree in the next reporting period.
 - Report the year and semester conferred.
 - Each semester has been assigned a number code which is added to the end of the reporting year:
 - 1=summer,
 - 2=fall, or
 - 3=spring.
 - Example 20222 = Fall 2022.

- 4. <u>Majors</u> Majors must be consistent with each institution's program inventory. Use only those codes listed for your institution in the program inventory.
- 5. <u>Earned Credit Hours</u> For each first-time associate and baccalaureate degree recipient, report in columns 120-122 the total number of credit hours earned at the time of degree or program completion. This total should include the number of hours accepted in transfer.
 - Do not report credit hours for persons earning a second degree at the same level. For these persons, report "TBD" (transfer baccalaureate degree) or "TAD" (transfer associate degree).
 - For each certificate or diploma recipient, report in columns 120-122 the total number of semester credit hours earned for that credential. For subsequent certificate or diploma completions within the same program area, report only the additional hours earned for the additional certificate or diploma.
- 6. <u>Honorary Degree</u> Do not include honorary degrees in this report.
- Majors of Students Prepared to Teach Students receiving baccalaureate degrees that have prepared them to teach an academic subject such as English, biology, or French should be reported respectively in English (23.0101), biology (26.0101), and French (16.0901) and not in education.

8. Military Relationship -

- Code A Military active student
 - Student currently serves in the U.S. National Guard, is in the Reserve unit of any branchof the U.S. military, or is on Active Duty in any branch of the U.S. military.
- Code V Military veteran student
 - Student formerly served in the U.S. National Guard, in the Reserve unit of any branch of the U.S. military, or on Active Duty in any branch of the U.S. military and was released under conditions other than dishonorable.
- Code R Military connected student
 - Student's spouse, parent or guardian serves in the U.S. National Guard, is in theReserve unit of any branch of the U.S. military, is on Active Duty in any branch of the U.S. military or student is otherwise eligible for any military education benefits via thespouse, parent or guardian.

Report a Code A for a military active student, Code B for military veteran student, or report a Code R for a military connected student. Otherwise the field should be left blank.

- 9. <u>Multi-Institution Program</u> If the student received a degree offered jointly by more than one institution, report "X" in column 119.
- 10. <u>Multiple Majors</u> When a student graduates with a major in two or more discipline specialties, reporteach discipline specialty in which the student completed a major. The first reported major columns (103-110) should agree with the major reported to NCES in the IPEDS Completions Survey.
- 11. <u>State/County of Origin</u> Use the FIPS codes found in Table 4-A and Table 5-A for reporting state and county of origin.

- If the student's state of origin is Kentucky, report the county of origin using the FIPS codes from Table 5-A.
- If the student's state of origin is something other than Kentucky, report the county of origin using the FIPS codes found at <u>https://www.census.gov/geographies/reference-files/2017/demo/pope-</u> <u>st/2017-fips.html</u>
- <u>Reciprocity State/County</u> For reciprocity students, report their state and county of origin in columns 76-80 as well as the reciprocity state and county in columns 81-85, even though they may be the same. Do not leave the state and county of origin fields blank.
- 13. <u>ID Type</u> Report "1" if the student ID is a valid Social Security Number or "2" if it is some other ID number (institutional ID, SEVIS, other).
- 14. <u>Degree Conferred</u> Report in columns 88-102 the specific degree being conferred; for example, BA, BS, AA, AAS. Degree codes must be consistent with degree designations in each institution's program inventory. Use only those codes listed in <u>http://dataportal.cpe.ky.gov/cpedegreedesignations.aspx</u>.
- 15. <u>Race</u> In column 74, report the race code from Table 2 using the descriptions in Table 2. In columns 133-140, report "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) using the following descriptions:
 - *Hispanic or Latino* A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
 - American Indian or Alaska Native A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.
 - Asian A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.
 - Black or African American A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
 - *Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander* A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.
 - *White* A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.
 - Nonresident alien A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. NOTE Nonresident aliens are to be reported separately, in the field provided, rather than included in any of the six racial/ethnic categories. Resident aliens and other eligible (for financial aid purposes) non-citizens who are not citizens or nationals of the United States and who have been admitted as legal immigrants for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident alien status (and who hold either an alien registration card (Form I-551or I-151), a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-688), or an Arrival-Departure Record (Form I-94)with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status such as Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 Asylee, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian) are to be reported in the appropriate racial/ethnic categories along with United States citizens.
 - *Race and ethnicity unknown* This category is used only if the person did not select either a racial or ethnic designation.

- 16. <u>Teacher Preparation</u> A teacher preparation program is designed to prepare an undergraduate or graduate student to become a licensed teacher. Programs can offer students specialized coursework in the grade level and the subjects they are interested in teaching. All teacher preparation programs must be certified through EPSB. Report a "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No). <u>http://www.epsb.ky.gov/course/view.php?id=3</u>.
- 17. <u>Tuition Waiver for Foster and Adopted Children</u> Institutions must identify enrolled students who received tuition waivers because they were adopted or foster children. The information from this survey will be used to determine the number of recipients enrolled and the number who received a degree. This information will be reported annually on November 30 to the Legislative Research Commission as mandated in KRS 164.2847.
- Program ID The program ID number for the first or second major must be consistent with the institution's degree program inventory. Use only those program IDs listed in the program inventory. Report the program ID for first or second declared major for all students.

FORMAT OF DEGREES AND FORMAL AWARDS CONFERRED RECORD (One Record Per Degree or Award Conferred)

1	Form - 5 - char(1)		Birth Date - mmddyyyy - zero fill -		Multi-Institutional Program - blank or X
2	Date Conferred: Year Plus Term,	65	char(8)	119	char(1)
3	e.g. 20202 = Fall 2020	66		120	Earned Credit Hours at Time of Degree
5	1=Summer, 2=Fall, 3=Spring	67		121	- right justify, zero fill, no decimal -
6 7		68		122	numeric(3)
8		69 70		123 124	Institutional Student ID# MANDATORY
9	Institution Number (FICE Code) - char(8) see Table 1	70		124	- char(10)
10		72		126]
11 12		73	Gender - (M/F) - char(1)	127	
12		74	Race - See Table 2 - char(1)	128 129	-
14		75	Residency (A,B,C,D,E,F) <u>Table 3</u> -	130	
15 16	Control Consumity Number mount ha	75 76	char (1) (Public Only) State/Country of Origin - FIPS -	131	
17	Social Security Number - must be nonblank - char(9)	70	Tables 4-A and Table 4-B - right	132	
18 19 20		77	justify, zero fill - char(2)	133	Hispanic or Latino (Y or N) - char(1)
20		78	County of Origin - FIPS - see	134 135	Amer Ind or Alask Native (Y or N) -char(1) Asian (Y or N) - char(1)
21		79	Table 5-A - right justify, zero fill -		, , ,
22 23		00	char(3)	136	Black or African American (Y or N) -
24	ID Type - 1=Valid SSN Number,	80 81	Reciprocity State - FIPS - right	407	char(1)
	2=Institutional Number - char(1)	01	justify, zero fill - see Table 4-A -	137	Native HA or Other Pac Isl (Y or N) - char(1)
25 26	Last Name - expanded from 15 to	82	char(2) (Public Only)	400	
27	25 positions - left justify - char(25)		Reciprocity County - FIPS - right	138	White (Y or N) - char(1)
28		83	justify, zero fill - see Table 5-B -	139	Non-Resident Alien (Y or N) - char(1)
29 30		84 85	char(3) (Public Only)	140	Race and Ethnicity Unkn (Y or N) -
31		CO	Level of Degree - left justify, blank fill		char(1)
32		86	- char(2) see <u>Table 15</u>	141	Project Graduate (Y/N) - char(1)
33		87		142	Academic Year - char(6) Ex., 202021.
34 35			Degree Conferred - e.g. BA, BS, AA,	143 144	-
36		88	AAS - left justified char(15)	145	
37 38		89 90		146	-
39		90		147	
40		92		149	Middle Name - left justify - char(15)
41 42		93		150	-
42		94		151 152	-
43 44		95		153	
45		96		154 155	-
46 47		97 98		156	
48		90		157	-
49		100		<u>158</u> 159	-
50 51	First Name - expanded from 10 to	101		160	
52	15 positions - left justify - char(15)	102		161 162	-
53		103	First Major Program - see Table 17 -	163	Name Suffix - left justify - char(5)
54 55		104	left justify, blank fill, do not include decimal points - char(8)	164 165	
56		105		166	<u>1</u>
57		100		167	Military Relationship - char(1) (A, V, R,)
<u>58</u> 59		108		168	Blank if Null (REQUIRED)
- 59 - 60		109		169	Tuition Waiver - char(1) Y/N
61 62		110	On and Malan Draw	170	First Major Program ID - see Program
62		111	Second Major Program - see Table 17 -left justify, blank fill, do not	171	Inventory - right justified - char (6)
63 64		112	include decimal points - char(8)	173	(REQUIRED)
04				174	4
		114		175 176	<u>}</u>
		115		177	Second Major Program ID - see
		116		178 179	Program Inventory - right justified - char (6)
		117		180	(REQUIRED)
		118		181	
				182	Teacher Prep - char (1)

Please note that hyperlinks in the table do not work.



SUMMER DEGREES

Summer Degrees Type 5R

Due Date

Ο October 17, 2022

Metrics Validated from Collection

- Three-year Graduate Rates (KCTCS) 0
- Six-year Graduate Rate (4-year public) 0
- **Outcome Measures** 0

Applies to Independent Colleges

No Ο

General Instructions

Council staff would like to include all Credentials at KCTCS and Bachelor's degrees at four-year universities conferred during the summer in CPE's graduation rate calculations for the preceding academic year. The late summer degrees file includes Credentials at KCTCS Bachelor's degrees at four-year universities conferred between July 1, 2022, and the beginning of the 2022 fall semester, information which would otherwise not be submitted until the annual degrees file is due on August 1, 2022. Degrees submitted on the late summer degrees file will be added to the degrees reported in the 2021-22 annual degrees file for purposes of graduation rate reporting only. These numbers will not be included in any annual degree counts. To be included in annual degree counts, all records submitted on the late summer degrees files should also be submitted on the annual degrees file for 2021-22 on August 1, 2022. Institutions may choose to only submit late summer degree records for students in previous years' GRS cohorts.

During this time, institutions should submit final GRS cohort exclusions to KPEDSNG OnDemand and notify CPE. Please review your cohort report in KPEDSNG by selecting the appropriate cohort year and degree level. Only submit the records that need correcting.

Late Summer Degrees

All Credentials at KCTCS and Bachelor's degrees at four-year universities awarded between July 2, 2022, and the beginning of the 2022 fall semester as defined by the institution's academic calendar. Report summer data using the instructions and format specified for the annual degrees and formal awards found in the 2021-22 Reporting Guidelines. Do not incorporate changes made to the annual degrees file during the current year (2022-23) for this collection.

Outcome Measures Metric

Four-year, six-year and eight-year graduation rate of each cohort (FTFT, FTPT, NFTFT, NFTPT) disaggregated by low income and URM status.

- Cohort Code in (FTFT, FTPT, NFTFT, NFTPT) for cohort academic year (metric year 707). 0
- Ο Exclusions removed.
- Low Income determined as Pell recipient during first academic year (fall, spring, summer). 0
- URM based upon race/ethnicity reported in first semester of entry. Ο
- The graduation rates are determined by the sum of students in each sub cohort who were award-Ο ed a credential within the given time frame (4, 6, 8 years) divided by the sum of the overall sub cohort.



DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY

Degree Program Inventory

Due Date

• Ongoing

Metrics Validated from Collection

o None

Applies to Independent Colleges

o No

General Instructions

Institutional degree program inventories are maintained by Council on Postsecondary Education staff and are updated as changes and additions are approved by an institution's governing board or by the Council on Post-secondary Education. Institutions are responsible for notifying Melissa Bell, Associate Vice President, Academic Affairs of all adjustments to their program inventories that are approved at the institutional level. Melissa Bell's contact information is:

- Phone: 502-892-3007
- Email: Melissa.Bell@ky.gov

Approved degree program inventories are listed online at <u>http://dataportal.cpe.ky.gov/KYAcademicProgInven-tory.aspx</u>.

Program Types

- <u>Multi-Institution Programs</u> A multi-institution program involves resource sharing among multiple institutions or organizations. Multi-institution programs are defined as collaborative, joint, or other multi- institution arrangements. All participating institutions and organizations share responsibility for some aspects of the program's delivery and quality. The appropriate faculty and staff of each participating institution will agree on the home institution for enrollment, degree conferral, financial aid, program delivery, the allocation of equipment and facilities, provision of student services, assessment criteria, and the general management of the program. A copy of the program agreement will be submitted to the Council on Postsecondary Education by each institution's chief academic officer prior to recognition of the arrangement on the Council's Registry of Degree Programs.
- <u>Collaborative Programs</u> An academic program under the sponsorship of more than one institution ororganization and contains elements of resource sharing agreed upon by the partners. None of the participating institutions delivers the entire program alone, and the partnering institutions/organizations share responsibility for the program's delivery and quality. The credential awarded may indicate the collaborative nature of the program.
 - If only one institution (primary) offers the degree or credential but other institutions or organizations (secondary) provide some resources, the program at the secondary institution(s) should submit data in the "enrollment-only" reporting category for the Comprehensive Database.

- If the degree or credential is offered by all institutions participating in the resource-sharing arrangement but only one institution is listed on a graduate's diploma, each participating institution should submit data in an enrollment and degree-granting category for the Comprehensive Database.
- Joint Programs An academic program sponsored by two or more institutions leading to a single credential or degree, which is conferred by all participating institutions. None of the participating institutions delivers the entire program alone, and all participating institutions and organizations share responsibility for all aspects of the program's delivery and quality.
 - Each participating institution should submit data in both an enrollment and degree-granting category for the Comprehensive Database.
- 4. <u>Other Multi-Institutional Arrangements</u> Multiple-institution program offerings such as two-plus-twoarrangements - not covered by the collaborative, and joint program definitions will be identified as appropriate on the Council's Registry of Degree Programs based on institutional agreements.



BUILDING & ROOM RECORD

Building and Room Record Type B Fall

Due Date

• November 15, 2022

Metrics Validated from Collection

o None

Applies to Independent Colleges

o No

General Instructions

The building and room record files should reflect the status of the inventory as of the current fall semester. The complete building and room files are to be submitted once a year and should include any additions, deletions, or other changes since the previous submission.

An institution's building and room files of the Comprehensive Data Base should contain complete information for all buildings that house university activities, including leased facilities and space made available at little or no charge. Institutions should use the definitions included in Table 18 to identify the appropriate reporting categories. Report all space used for any purpose, including leased space and space made available at no cost.

- <u>Building Record</u> All numeric fields must be right justified and zero filled. Do not include any characters other than 0-9 for these fields. All other fields must be left justified.
- <u>Room Record</u> All numeric fields must be right justified and zero filled. Do not include any characters other than 0-9 for these fields. All other fields must be left justified.

For this record, the following information is needed:

- 1. <u>Acquisition Year</u> The four-digit year that the building came into the possession of the institution, regard-less of where the title is vested or when the building was constructed.
- 2. <u>Actual Number of Student Stations</u> A count of the number of desks or chairs for students in a room used for instruction. Report only if room used codes 110, 210, and 220; all others zero fill.
- 3. <u>Building Name</u> The name identification by which the building is generally known.
- 4. <u>Building Number</u> The unique up to ten-digit code that has been assigned to the building.
- 5. <u>Campus Number</u> This number is 00 when an institution has only one campus. The campus number isused with the institution number to form the institution identification. Refer to Table 8 for campus number. Use the KPEDS KATS system for updating Campus Codes.

- 6. <u>Construction Year</u> The four-digit calendar year that the original building was completed regardless of any later date of acquisition.
- 7. <u>Date of Inventory</u> Month and four-digit year that the inventory is taken.
- 8. <u>Date Record Updated</u> Month and four-digit year record updated.
- 9. <u>Gross Square Feet</u> The sum of the floor areas and floor surfaces.
 - Basis for measurement: Gross area should be computed by measuring from the outside face of exterior walls, disregarding cornices, pilasters, buttresses, etc., which extend beyond the wall face. Refer to NCHEMS Technical Report 36, Appendix 6.5, item 1 NCES Facilities Inventory and Classification Manual, NCES 92-165, for a complete description.
- 10. <u>Institution Number</u> The six-digit code number assigned to the institution by the Federal Interagency Committee on Education (FICE). Refer to Table 9 for FICE Codes.
- 11. <u>Land Holdings</u> The number of acres of property either owned or leased by a university or an affiliated or unaffiliated corporation. Refer to Table 21 for land holdings ownership codes.
- 12. <u>Net Assignable Square Feet</u> The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to or available for assignment to an occupant, including every type of space functionally usable by an occupant. Custodial, circulation, mechanical, and structural areas are excluded. Refer to NCES Facilities Inventory and Classification Manual, NCES 92-165, for a complete description.
- 13. <u>Original Cost</u> The number of dollars of "actual capital investment" expended by the institution to acquire the building. Original cost does not include subsequent renovation and reconstruction costs.
- 14. <u>Building Ownership</u> This code indicates the agency with which the title to the building rests. Refer to Table 18 for complete descriptions of ownership codes.
- 15. <u>Reconstruction Cost</u> The total dollar amount that has been spent by the institution to reconstruct the building during the reconstruction year. This cost applies when the building has sustained serious damage through some occurrence, such as fire, flood, or earthquake, and has been rebuilt and restored to its pre-damage usefulness.
- 16. <u>Reconstruction Year</u> The year that reconstruction work was last done on the building.
- 17. <u>Renovation Cost</u> The total dollar amount that has been spent by the institution to totally refurbish thebuilding during the renovation year. This amount does not include normal maintenance or minor improvements to the building.
- 18. Renovation Year The year that the total refurbishing was last made to the building.
- 19. <u>Room Number and Suffix</u> The up to eleven-digit number with one-digit suffix that has been assigned to the room within the building being surveyed.

- 20. <u>Room Square Footage</u> The sum of the floor area included within the inside faces of the interior wallswhich form the boundaries of each room. Deductions should not be made for necessary building columns and minor projections.
- 21. <u>Student Station Type</u> Report "F" if fixed station, and "M" if movable station. Report only if room usedcodes 110, 210, and 220
- 22. <u>Use of Room (Room Use)</u> The room use codes are listed in Table 20. Refer to NCES 92-165, "4.3.1 Space Use Codes: Definitions, Descriptions, and Limitations," for a complete description.
- 23. <u>Estimated Building Replacement Cost</u> The estimated dollar expenditure to replace the building at the time of the inventory.
 - Basis for determination: Cost to replace the building's assignable floor area at current costs in accordance with current building codes, standard construction methods, and currently accepted practices. The replacement cost of fixed equipment in the building should be included.
- 24. <u>Building Condition Code (NCHEMS)</u> The physical status and quality of the building at the time of the inventory, based on the best judgment of those responsible for campus development. Refer to Table 30 for complete descriptions of the NCHEMS Condition Codes.
- 25. <u>Space Assignment Categories</u> See Table 38 for definitions of the space assignment categories. This reporting of space is intended to present a functional classification pattern of space use based onprogram areas.

BUILDING RECORD LAYOUT

1	Institution Number(FICE Code) - see	60	Net Assignable Square Feet - right justify, zero
2	<u>Table 8</u> - char(6)	61	fill - numeric(7)
3		62	
4		63	
5		64	
6		65	
7	Campus Number - see <u>Table 8</u> - char(2)	66	
8		67	Gross Square Feet - right justify, zero fill -
9	Blank	68 69	numeric(7)
10 11		69 70	
12		70	
13	Building Name - left justify, blank fill -	72	
14	char(20)	73	
15		74	Blank
16		75	Major Renovation Year - char(4)
17 18		76 77	
10		78	
20		79	Major Renovation Cost - right justify, zero fill -
21		80	numeric(8)
22		81	
23		82	
24		83	
25 26		84 85	
20		86	
28		87	Blank - char(1)
29		88	Reconstruction Year - char(4)
30		89	
31		90	
32	Duilding Oursership Code, and Table 40	91	Reconstruction Cost - right justify, zero fill -
33	Building Ownership Code - see Table 18 - char(1)	92	numeric(8)
34	Construction Year - char(4)	93	
35		94	
36		95	
37		96 97	
38 39	Acquisition Year - char(4)	97	
40		99	
41		100	Date of Inventory - mmyyyy
42	Original Cost - right justify, zero fill -	101	
43	numeric(9)	102	
44		103 104	
45 46		104	
40		105	Date Record Updated - mmyyyy
48		107	
49		108	
50		109	
51	Estimated building replacement cost -	110 111	
52 53	right justify, zero fill - numeric(9)	112	Building Condition (NCHEMS) - Table 30-char(1)
53		112	Academic Year - char(6) Ex., 202122
55		114	
56		115	
57		116	
58		117	
59		118	
		L	

 119
 Building Number - right

 120
 justify, zero fill

 121
 char(10)

 122
 123

 124
 125

 126
 127

 128
 128

Please note that hyperlinks in the table do not work.

ROOM RECORD LAYOUT

1	Institution Number(FICE Code) - see Table 8 - char(6)	60	Building Number - right justify, zero fill - char(10)
2		61	
3		62	
4		63	
5		64	
6		65	
7	Campus Number - see Table 8 - char(2)	66	
8		67	
9	Blank- char(4)	68	
10		69	
11		70	Room Number and suffix - right justify, zero fill room number; if no
12 13		71 72	suffix, blank fill - char(12)
13	Blank - char(6)	72	
14		74	
16		75	
17		76	
18		77	
19	Space Assignment Category - see Table 38 - char(2)	78	
20		79	
21	Room Square Footage - right justify, zero fill - numeric(5)	80	
22		81	
23		·	
24			
25			
26	Room Use - see Table 20 - char(3)		
27			
28			
29	Student Station Type (F/M) - char(1)		
30	Actual Number of Stations for rooms with fixed stations only -		
31	right justify, zero fill - numeric(5)		
32			
33			
34			
35	Date of Inventory - mmyyyy		
36 37			
38			
39			
40			
41	Date Record Updated - mmyyyy		
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47	Blank - char(7)		
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54	Academic Year - char(6) Ex., 202122		
55 56			
50 57			
58			
59			



LAND HOLDING RECORD

Land Holding Updates Type L

Due Date

• November 15, 2022

Metrics Validated from Collection

o None

Applies to Independent Colleges

o No

General Instructions

The land holdings record should reflect the status of the inventory as of the current fall semester. The complete land holdings record file is to be submitted once a year and should include any additions, deletions, or other changes since the previous submission. In circumstances where land is owned by an affiliated corporation and leased to the university, the acres are to be reported as owned only.

LAND HOLDING RECORD LAYOUT

1	Institution Number(FICE Code) - see Table 8 - char(6)	56	County Property Located In - see Table 5-A -
2		57	char(3)
3		58	
4			Land Hldg Ownership Code - Table 21 -
		59	char(1)
5		60	Date of Inventory - char(6) (mmyyyy)
6		61	
7	Campus Number - see <u>Table 8</u> - char(2)	62 63	
9	Name of Property - char(20)	64	
10	Name of Property - char(20)	65	
11		66	Date Record Updated - char(6) (mmyyyy)
12		67	
13		68	
14		69	
15		70	
16		71	
17		72	Academic Year - char(6) Ex., 202122
18 19		73 74	
20		74	
21		76	
22		77	
23			I
24			
25			
26			
27			
28 29	Number of Across two desimal places, right justify		
30	Number of Acres - two decimal places, right justify, zero fill - numeric(7)		
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36	City Property Located In - char(20)		
37 38			
39			
40			
40			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47 48			
40			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
		-	



FACILITIES UTILIZATION

Facilities Utilization Type U Fall

Due Date

• December 15, 2022

Metrics Validated from Collection

None

Applies to Independent Colleges

o No

General Instructions

Report facilities utilization for fall semester only.

Utilization data should be coded only for each class appearing on the fall enrollment file that takes place in a 110 or 210 room use code. Columns 50-78 would be blank for any class with no scheduled room ("by arrangement" or "to be arranged"), as well as classes that meet in rooms not classified as use codes 110 or 210.

Utilization is also to be reported for zero credit hour laboratories meeting the above criteria but which are excluded from the enrollment file because they carry the same course identification as an associated lecture. The following information is needed for this collection:

- <u>Course Location (Campus, Building Number, and Room Number)</u> Codes used in these fields must reconcile with the physical facilities inventory maintained by the Council. It may be necessary to update this inventory before completing this report. The course location fields should be coded only for those classes which meet in instructional classrooms or instructional laboratories (room use codes 110 or 210).
- 2. <u>Course Schedule (Days Met)</u> For each class that meets on the same day(s) every week, code the appropriate column to indicate day(s) met.
 - If a class meets each week on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, columns 62 through 68 would be coded "bMbWbFb" with "b" = blank.
 - For each class that requires a "two-week cycle," e.g., MWF at 9:00 a.m. one week, and MW at 9:00 a.m. the next week, code the appropriate columns to indicate days met.
 - In coding these types of records, a "1" shows that a class meets on that day only during the first week; a "2" signifies the second week only; and a "3" is used to show classes which meet on the same day both weeks. For example, the class mentioned above is to be coded "b3b3b1b" in columns 62-68.
 - The course schedule field should be coded only for those classes which meet in instructional classrooms or instructional laboratories (room use codes 110 or 210).
 - Two or more utilization records will be necessary for classes which meet in different rooms that are coded 110 or 210 and/or at different times.
 - No additional utilization records are needed for classes that are not held in rooms with 110 or 210 codes.

- If more than one utilization record is required for a class, the first record should include all required information in columns 1-76 and "01" in columns 77-78.
- Each additional utilization record should have only columns 1 through 24, 37 through 40, and 50 through 78 coded with the appropriate sequence number in columns 77-78. For example, columns 77-78 will be coded "02" for the second utilization record; "03" for the third, etc. Columns 25 through 36 and 79 through 100 should be blank on the continuation records.
- If classes are reported as extending beyond one semester: (a) for the first semester, report all requested information, indicating full-semester duration; and (b) for the second semester, again report all requested information, reporting "000" in the number of students field (columns 37-39) and "**" in the continuation field (columns 77-78).
- 3. <u>Host Institution</u> The institution whose classroom or laboratory facilities are used for instruction byanother institution. As a separate utilization submission, using the utilization record layout, report theutilization for each class taught on the campus by another (e.g., the instructing) institution. Do not report enrollment on the Type One, Two, and Three Records. For each class taught on the campus by another institution report, in Columns 79 to 86 on Utilization Record (Type U), the FICE Code for the instructing institution offering the class.
- 4. <u>Instructing Institution</u> The institution offering instruction on the campus of another institution. Reportenrollment on the Type One, Two, and Three Records for each student enrolled in a class taught by your institution on another campus. Do not report utilization for these classes.
- 5. <u>Room Number</u> Column 107 is used for room letter designation as in 101A. If there is no letter designation, leave column 107 blank. When there is no letter, right justify the room number using column 106 for the right most number.
- 6. <u>Academic Year</u> Report the academic year of the file being submitted.
 - Example: Academic Year 2022-23 should be reported as 202223.

UTILIZATION RECORD LAYOUT

1	Form - U - char(1)	62	Days Met: U,M,T,W,R,F,S if one
2	Institution Number(FICE Code) - see Table 1 -	63 64	week cycle; 1,2,3 if two week
3	char(8)	65	cycle - char(7)
4		66	
6		67	
7		68	
8		69	Begin Time - Military Time -
9		70	char(4)
10	Course Prefix - expanded from 4 to 5 positions -	71	
11	left justify - char(5)	73	
12		74	End Time - Military Time - char(4)
13		75	
14 15		76	
16	Course Number - expanded from 4 to 5 positions -	77	Continuation - Blank if one card
17	left justify - char(5)	70	only; card number (01, 02, 03,)
18		78	if more than one card char(2)
19		79 80	Instructing Institution FICE Code -
20	Section Number - expanded from 4 to 5 positions -	81	see Table 9 - char(8)
21	right justify - char(5)	82	
22		83	
23		84	
24		85	4 1
25		86 87	
26	Blank - char(12)	88	
27		89	Blank - char(14)
28 29		90	
30		91	
31		92 93	
32		93	
		95	
33 34		96	
35		97	
36		98 99	
37	Number of Students in Class - right justify, zero fill -	100	
38 39	numeric(3)	101	
40	Close Duration Code Table 11 abor(1)	102	Room Number and suffix - right
	Class Duration Code - <u>Table 11</u> - char(1)	103	justify, zero fill room number; if no
41	Blank - char(9)	104	suffix, blank fill - char(7)
42 43		105	
43		106]
44		107	
46		108	
47		109	Academic Year - char(6) Ex.,
48		110	202021
49 50		111	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Campus Number - <u>Table 8</u> - char(2)	<u>112</u> 113	
51			
52	Blank - char(4)	114	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
53		115	Building Number - right justify,
54		116	zero fill - char(10)
55		117	1
56	Blank - char(6)		4 1
57		118	1
58		119	
		120	1
59			- I
60		121	
61		122	
L		123	
		120	1]

124	Room Number and suffix - right
125	justify, zero fill room number; if no suffix, blank fill - char(12)
126	<u></u>
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	

Please note that hyperlinks in the table do not work.



RECONCILIATION FILE

Reconciliation File

Due Dates

- Ongoing
- Suggested for Type 1, Type 2, and Type 3
 - Summer 2021 August 15, 2022
 - Fall 2021 November 1, 2022
 - Spring 2022 March 30, 2023

Metrics Validated

o None

Applies to Independent Colleges

o Yes

General Instructions

Report any record changes using the template below. Please highlight changes. These changes should be uploaded as an Excel file into KPEDSNG Generic File Submission. Once a file is uploaded, please email Blake Nantz at blake.nantz@ky.gov for notification of submission. Do not email the form.

Reconciliation File Form

Institution Name:______

FICE Code:_____

Academic Year Change	Term Changed	Institution ID	SSN	DOB	Last Name	Last Name	Middle Name	Corrected Institution ID	Corrected SSN	Corrected DOB	Corrected First Name	Corrected Last Name	Corrected Middle Name



ON-DEMAND

On-Demand

Due Date

• Ongoing

Metrics Validated from Collection

o None

Applies to Independent Colleges

o Yes

General Instructions

On Demand is an area on KPEDS where files can be securely uploaded between CPE and the various institutions. It can also be used to facility ad hoc collections. Multiple files can be uploaded with the ability to view and delete files as needed.



FINANCE

Finance

Due Date

- FD-1A Consolidated Current Funds Revenue (Actual): November 1, 2022
- FD-1B Consolidated Current Funds Revenue (Budgeted): November 1, 2022
- FD-2A Consolidated Current Funds Expenditures: November 1, 2022
- FD-2B Consolidated Current Funds Expenditures: November 1, 2022
- FD-10 Worksheet for Interstate Comparison Reporting: November 1, 2022
- FD-19 Consolidated Revenues and Expenditures (GASA Format): November 1, 2022
- FD-20 State Mandated Tuition Wavier Programs: November 1, 2022
- D-21 Endowment Match Program Outcome Measures Report: November 1, 2022
- FD-22 Presidential Compensation Package: November 1, 2022
- FD-23 Endowment Match Program Accounts State Report: November 1, 2022
- FD-24 Gross Tuition and Fee Revenue and Institutional: November 1, 2022
- Internal Operating Budgets: November 1, 2022
- Audited Financial Statements (University and ALL Affiliated and Unaffiliated Corporations: November 1, 2022
- HB 622 Compliance Report: November 1, 2022
- Higher Education Research and Development Survey (HERD): November 1, 2022

Metrics Validated from Collection

o None

Applies to Independent Colleges

o No

General Instructions

Data are to be presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Data are to be submitted through KPEDS NG. Round all amounts to the nearest hundred dollars.

Do NOT add or change categories (e.g., revenues, expenditures) on a form without prior approval by council staff.

Forms are to include all affiliated corporations. (See instructions for individual forms.) Table 25 provides a list of all currently recognized affiliated corporations. This list will be updated on an annual basis by council staff.

The reporting period is the twelve-month year for which financial activities are accumulated. The reporting period for public postsecondary education institutions in Kentucky is a fiscal year beginning on July 1 and ending on June 30.

All definitions pertaining to these collections (General, Revenue, Expenditures and Transfers, and Endowment Match Program) can be found under the Finance Terms and Definitions section of Appendix A. The Finance Terms and Definitions section will contain individual headers (General, Revenue, Expenditures and Transfers, and Endowment Match Program) to indicate what field the terms and definitions corresponds to.

Finance Forms

- 1. <u>FD-1A (Actual) and FD-1B (Budgeted) Consolidated Current Funds Revenue</u> Institutions are to submit consolidated data on the council form.
 - "Consolidated data" refers to data for the institution and all affiliated corporations.

Round all amounts to the nearest hundred dollars.

For an institution which does not prepare an annual restricted budget, a statement that "restricted revenue is budgeted as received" will be accepted. Council reports will use prior year actual restricted receipts as an estimate of budgeted restricted funds. Reports will be footnoted accordingly for these institutions.

- 2. FD-2A (Actual) and FD-2B (Budgeted) Consolidated Current Funds Expenditures and Transfers by Functional and Natural Object – Institutions are to submit consolidated data on the council form.
 - "Consolidated data" refers to data for the institution and all affiliated corporations.

Round all amounts to the nearest hundred dollars.

For an institution which does not prepare an annual restricted budget, a statement that "restricted revenue is budgeted as received" will be accepted. Council reports will use prior year actual restricted receipts as an estimate of budgeted restricted funds. Reports will be footnoted accordingly for these institutions.

 FD-10 Worksheet for Interstate Comparison Reporting, State Appropriations – Council staff will supply a template including mandated programs for each institution and programs that have been reported inpast years. The institution is to review the template and request changes, if needed. These data will beused by council staff for interstate comparison reporting (e.g., SREB State Data Exchange) and to assist in determining funding levels for mandated programs.

Actual and budgeted expenditure of General Fund appropriations for the previous fiscal year and current fiscal year, respectively, for every mandated program that has been requested by an institutionand approved by Council staff for inclusion in the Performance Funding Model must be reported on the FD-10 form.

Mandated program appropriations deducted from an institution's total General Fund for the purposes of calculating adjusted net General Fund in the funding model may differ from the budgeted amounts reported by an institution on the FD-10 form.

Additional research and public service programs, each with a minimum budgeted direct State General Fund support of \$100,000, may be submitted by an institution with council staff approval. Each new separately identified program should be submitted with a narrative explaining why the program warrants being reported separately.

For each identified program, report direct and indirect state support (definitions for direct and indirect support are included in the general definitions). Round all amounts to the nearest hundred dollars.

- 4. <u>FD-19 Consolidated Revenues and Expenses (GASB Format)</u> Institutions are to submit consolidated date on the council form.
 - "Consolidated data" refers to unrestricted and restricted data for the institution and all affiliated corporations or foundations.

The definitions for the reporting categories are the same as those used for FD-1 and FD-2 forms.

Round all numbers to the nearest hundred dollars.

5. <u>FD-20 State Mandated Tuition Waiver Programs</u> – Institutions are to report the number of participants and actual expenditure data for the fiscal year ending June 30 of the same year that the report is due and budgeted data for the current fiscal year.

One form per institution is to be completed. The Kentucky Community and Technical College System should report aggregate system data. Round all amounts to the nearest hundred dollars.

- 6. F<u>D-21 Endowment Match Program Outcome Measures Report</u> Institutions are to submit consolidated data on the council form.
 - "Consolidated data" refers to data for the institution and all affiliated corporations or foundations.

Data should be provided for the most recent completed fiscal year and the prior fiscal year. *Do not round numbers submitted on this form.*

Where applicable, institutions should report the same figures on the FD-21 form that they report to national-level data collection organizations, such as the Council for Aid to Education (CAE Voluntary Support of Education Survey), the National Association of College and University Business Officers (NACUBO Endowment Study), the National Science Foundation (NSF Survey of Research and Development Expenditures at Universities and Colleges), and the Association of University Technology Managers (AUTM Licensing Survey).

7. <u>FD-22 Presidential Compensation</u> – Each institution is to report its board-approved presidential salary and benefits information for the fiscal year indicated.

Report:

- Annual base salary.
- All fringe benefits which exceed the standard benefits provided to institution employees (may include additional health, life, and disability insurance, and retirement, etc.).
- Housing indicate if housing is provided or a housing allowance is included in the compensation package.
 - Sample responses: "Housing provided," "Housing Allowance of \$per year provided," "no housing or housing allowance provided."
- Automobile indicate if an automobile is provided or allowance for an automobile is included in the compensation package. See housing samples above.
- Travel and Entertainment report the policy for payment or reimbursement for travel and entertainment expenses.
- Other report any other benefits provided in the compensation package such as bonuses, club memberships, sabbaticals, etc.

- Term of contract report the beginning and ending date of the current contract.
- 8. FD–23 Endowment Match Program Accounts Status Report Institutions are to report the historic dollar value, market value, and underwater status of all university and foundation endowment accounts containing state appropriated Bucks for Brains program distributions, private matching funds, or both for the most recently completed fiscal year and the prior fiscal year.

In addition, institutions are to report cash gifts added, earnings, and expenditures for the most recentlycompleted fiscal year and unexpended earnings from prior years. These data will be used to calculateand report cumulative earnings minus expenditures and estimated depletion of endowment principal.

Numbers should be rounded to the nearest whole dollar on this form.

9. FD-24 Gross Tuition and Fee Revenue and Institutional Financial Aid by Residency Status –Institutionsare to report gross tuition and fee revenue and institutional financial aid by student level (undergraduate, graduate) and student residency status (resident, nonresident, reciprocity). Institutional financial aid is to include institutional aid from all unrestricted sources. Intuitional aid from restricted sources is to be excluded.

Round all amounts to the nearest hundred dollars.



APPENDICES

Appendix A: Terms and Definitions

General Definitions and Acronyms

- <u>AIKCU (Association of Independent Kentucky Colleges and Universities)</u> Association of Independent Kentucky Colleges and Universities represents Kentucky's 19 nonprofit, non-tax supported, four-year colleges and universities accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS).
- 2. <u>CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs)</u> A taxonomic scheme that supports the accurate tracking, assessment, and reporting of fields of study and program completion activity.
- <u>CPE (Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education)</u> The Council on Postsecondary Education coordinates change and improvement in Kentucky's postsecondary education system as directed by the Kentucky Postsecondary Education Improvement Act of 1997.
- 4. <u>CPE standardized grade</u> A letter (category) into which similarly valued, institutionally assigned end-ofterm grades are grouped by CPE for reporting purposes. They simplify communication and ensure fairuse and interpretation. Details are available in the CDB Guidelines Book.
- 5. <u>GED®</u> GED® Testing Service, a program of the American Council on Education, develops, delivers and safeguards the GED® (General Education Development) tests. It provides adults who did not complete a formal high school program the opportunity to certify their attainment of high school-level academic knowledge and skills.
- IPEDS (Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System) A system of interrelated surveys conducted annually by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). IPEDS gathers information from every college, university, and technical and vocational institution that participates in the federal student financial aid programs.
- 7. <u>KYSTATS (Kentucky Center for Statistics)</u> A state agency that collects and links data to evaluate education and workforce efforts in the Commonwealth. This includes developing reports and providing statistical data about these efforts so policy makers, agencies, and the general public can make better informed decisions. This includes maintaining the Kentucky Longitudinal Data System (KLDS), a statewide longitudinal data system, as well as responding to requests for data and information, and providing reports on a number of topical areas including feedback about the performance of high school graduates after they go to college, developing the Kentucky County Profiles, and information about the outcome of teacher preparation, college, adult education, and other programs.
- 8. <u>KPEDS (Kentucky Postsecondary Education Data System)</u> The central repository for data about Kentucky's postsecondary institutions and their students. Data are provided by each public and participating not-for-profit institution on a scheduled basis with consistent definitions and in a prescribed format.

- 9. <u>KYAE (Kentucky Adult Education)</u> Kentucky's statewide initiative to improve the educational status ofadult Kentuckians who lack a high school diploma, function at low levels of literacy or want to learn English.
- <u>NCHEMS (National Center for Higher Education Management System)</u> A private nonprofit organization whose mission is to improve strategic decision making in higher education for states and institutions in the United States and abroad.
- 11. <u>Operationalization</u> Detailed guidelines for creating or replicating a metric.
- 12. Performance metric Used to measure achievement of or progress toward a policy objective.

Enrollment Terms and Definitions

- <u>Academic Common Market</u> SREB cooperative agreement whereby an out-of-state student from an SREB state is charged in-state rate when enrolled in an eligible degree program. Program eligibility is based on program unavailability in the student's home state along with the approval of the institution, the Council on Postsecondary Education, and the coordinating board of the student's home state.
- <u>Audit Course</u> A credit course will be defined as "audit" for a student who takes the course for zero hours' credit.
- <u>Audit Student</u> Student who is not enrolled in a certificate, diploma, or degree program but is enrolled only in one or more "audit course." (See instruction 21.d for information on degree-seeking students auditing courses.)
- 4. <u>Campus</u> All property owned, leased, managed, or controlled by an institution of postsecondary education or one of its affiliated corporations, including but not limited to academic buildings; student housing and recreational facilities; residential facilities operated by any officially recognized student organization; and all sections of public property such as streets, sidewalks, and parking facilities immediately contiguous to campus buildings.
- 5. <u>CIP Code</u> Classification of instructional programs as listed in Table 16-A.
- <u>CIP 32 Course Categories</u> To be used only for courses coded CIP 32; leave blank if not a CIP 32 course.
 For each course coded CIP 32, assign a code from Table 26. The developmental course field on the Type 3 enrollment file will be edited against this field for consistency of developmental/remedial course reporting.
- <u>Co-Requisite</u> A co-requisite course is a course that includes enhanced academic supports, such as additional hours of instruction, tutoring, mentoring, or advising that awards credit toward a credential or degree. Report 'Y' or 'N' in the Co-Requisite field.
- 8. <u>County, State, Territory, or Foreign Country of Origin</u> County, state, territory, or country of legal residence at time of first admission to the institution.
- 9. <u>Course Level</u> The level of offering for instructional courses. Course levels are assigned relative to the intended degree of complexity or expected level of student comprehension rather than the student level

of those enrolled in the course. The course levels included within each discipline category are technical, lower division, upper division, and graduate.

- 10. <u>Course Title</u> The full title of the course.
- 11. <u>Course Reference Number</u> The institutionally-assigned number identifying a specific course, section, and semester.
- 12. <u>Declared Major</u> The major program and degree level objective, according to the student's stated intent.
 - *First Major* For the student who has declared intent to earn a certificate, diploma, or degree with more than one program of study (double major), the field of greaterspecialization and/or primary interest.
 - Second Major For a student who has declared intent to earn a certificate, diploma, or degree with more than one program of study (double major), the field of secondaryinterest.
 - Undecided, Undeclared Major (00.0000) The major field for a certificate-, diploma-, or degree-seeking student who has not declared a major or who, because of official institutional policy, is not permitted to declare a major.
- 13. <u>Declared Major or Program Prefix Code</u> The alpha code indicating the level of a student's declared degree or program as listed in Table 15.
- 14. <u>Developmental/Remedial Course</u> A course developed for and required of students who do not meet statewide college readiness benchmarks in mathematics, writing, or reading. The successful completion of one or more developmental courses in a given subject is required before a student can attempt college-level work in that subject. Students may receive credit for work in developmental courses (primarily for the purpose of student financial aid eligibility); but such credit does not meet the curricular requirements of a degree, certificate or other formal award. CPE USE: Developmental courses will not count as earned credit toward a degree and will not be included in the calculation of hours earned and the pseudo-GPA.
- 15. <u>Distance Learning</u> Any for-credit instruction where more than 50 percent of the delivery of instructionmay utilize any or all of the following: print material, e-mail, telephone, audio tape, video tape, television/ VCR, satellite, or computer for access to CD ROM, interactive video, Internet, or the Web. The instructor must be physically separated from the students for the majority of the term. This criterion excludes sessions that may be scheduled individually, such as advising, labs, or testing. KTLN sections that originate from campus are considered distance learning courses.
- 16. <u>Doctor's Degree Research/Scholarship</u> A Ph.D. or other doctor's degree that requires advanced work beyond the master's level including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement. Doctoral programs at the comprehensive universities should be reported as professional practice (student classification 12) or other (student classification 35), not research/scholarship, in accordance with Senate Bill 130 (2011), amending KRS 164.295.
- 17. <u>Doctor's Degree Research/Scholarship Dissertation Student</u> Doctoral student who has completed all required coursework and is working on a research project or dissertation.
- 18. <u>Doctor's Degree–Other</u> A doctor's degree that does not meet the definition of a doctor's degree- research/scholarship or a doctor's degree-professional practice. Doctoral programs at the
comprehensive universities should be reported as professional practice (student classification 12) or other (student classification 35), not research/scholarship, in accordance with Senate Bill 130 (2011), amending KRS 164.295.

- 19. <u>Doctor's Degree Professional Practice</u> A doctor's degree that is conferred upon completion of aprogram providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Doctoral programs at the comprehensive universities should be reported as professional practice (student classification 12) or other (student classification 35), not research/scholarship, in accordance with Senate Bill 130 (2011), amending KRS 164.295.
- 20. <u>Dual Credit Course</u> Dual credit is defined as a college-level course of study offered to high school students. This definition is consistent with KRS 164.002(4). Dual credit is enrollment in high school and college coursework with credit awarded by the college or university and the high school. A high school student may earn both high school and college credit (dual credit) for the same course upon completion of course requirements. A secondary student must apply to the public postsecondary institution and be accepted to participate in dual credit programs. The public postsecondary institution is responsible for the academic integrity of the courses for which postsecondary credit will be awarded.
- 21. <u>Enrichment</u> Courses that support the transition to college via orientation to the institution and support of academic and social development.
- 22. <u>Ethnicity</u> As noted in the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) Enrollment Survey instructions, a nonresident alien is a person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. As noted in the Council on Postsecondary Education Administrative Regulation 13 KAR2:045 for determination of residency status for admission and tuition assessment purposes, thefollowing nonimmigrant visa designations are not eligible to establish domicile or residency: B, C, D, F, H-2, H-3, H-4 if accompanying a person with an H-2 or H-3 visa, J, M, O, P, Q, S, TD, or TN. Students holding these visas should be reported as nonresident aliens.
 - Alternatively, resident aliens and other eligible (for financial aid purposes) non-citizens who are not citizens or nationals of the United States and who have been admitted as legal immigrants for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident alien status are to be reported inthe appropriate racial/ethnic categories along with United States citizens. These students hold an alien registration card (Form I-551 or I-151), a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-688), or an Arrival-Departure Record (Form I-94) with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status (such as Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 Asylee, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian). Also, students with visa designations A, E, G, H-1, H-4 if accompanying a person with an H-1 visa, I, K, L, N, and R are permitted to establish domicile in the United States and should be reported in the appropriate racial/ethnic-categories along with United States citizens.
 - A foreign student who lives outside the United States and who is taking only online courses should be reported as a nonresident alien.
- 23. <u>Extended Campus Instructional</u> A campus which is not geographically contiguous with the main campus and which has as its primary purpose the provision of courses and programs to the local community.
- 24. <u>Extended Campus Other</u> A campus which is not geographically contiguous with the main campus and which does not have as its primary purpose the provision of course enrollment and student

services. These campuses can include research facilities, land grant/extension offices, or other facilities owned or controlled by the institution. These campuses may host an occasional class or class activity, but their primary purpose is not the provision of courses and programs to the local community.

- 25. <u>Faculty Employment Status</u> Full-time, Part-time, Graduate Student. Part-time status defined as facultywho are less than full time (employed under thirty hours per week on average) and teach on a percourse-section basis (AAUP). Leave field blank if High School teacher of Record (column 26) is reported.
- 26. <u>Faculty Tenure Status</u> Tenured, Tenure-Track, Non-Tenure Track. Leave field blank if High School teacher of Record (column 26) is reported.
- <u>Faculty Title</u> Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Lecturer, Instructor, Supervisor of Students (e.g., clinical supervisor of nurses, student teachers, etc.), Visiting Faculty, Teaching/Graduate Assistant, Other, Teaching Full-Time Administrator, and Medical School. Leave field blank if High School teacher of Record (column 26) is reported.
 - UofL, UK: For Research Universities, please report all medical school faculty as 11=medical school, rather than title levels such as Associate Professor.

fined as those members of the instructional-research staff whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with released time for research. Use the directions below to determine inclusions and exclusions:		
	Full-time	Part-time
A. Instructional faculty in preclinical and clinical medicine, faculty who are not paid (e.g., those who donate their services or are in the military), or research-only faculty, post-doctoral fellows, or pre-doctoral fellows	Exclude	Include only if they teach one or more nor -clinical credit courses
B. Administrative officers with titles such as dean of students, librarian, coach, and the like, even though they may devote part of their time to classroom instruc- tion and may have faculty status	Exclude	Include if they teach one or more non- clinical credit courses
C. Other administrators/staff who teach one or more non-clinical credit courses even though they do not have faculty status	Exclude	Include
D. Undergraduate or graduate students who assist in the instruction of courses, but have titles such as teaching assistant, teaching fellow, and the like	Exclude	Exclude
E. Faculty on sabbatical or leave with pay	Include	Exclude
F. Faculty on leave without pay	Exclude	Exclude
G. Replacement faculty for faculty on sabbatical leave or leave with pay	Exclude	Include

Full-time instructional faculty

28. <u>Fifth-Year Student</u> – Student who has earned at least 120 semester credit hours and is enrolled in a program with a five-year curriculum.

29. First-Time Student (Other than first-time transfer) -

- First-Time Undergraduate Student An undergraduate student who has not previously attended any postsecondary institution or who attended postsecondary level courses as a high school student and is currently enrolled for the first time since high school graduation. Include students who were first-time in the summer semester. DO NOT include students who are currently in high school taking postsecondary level courses. Includes first-time freshmen (01), first-time sophomore (02), first-time junior (03), and undergraduate nondegree students (05).
- *First-Time Graduate Student* A student who has, for the first time, been classified as one of the following: master's (06), specialist's (07), doctor's- research/scholarship (08), doctor's professional practice (12), doctor's other(35), or graduate nondegree (16).

- 30. <u>First-Time Transfer Student</u> A certificate, diploma, or degree-seeking student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., technical, undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.
- 31. <u>Freshman</u> Student who has graduated from high school and earned fewer than 30 semester credit hours.
- 32. <u>Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)</u> A single value providing a meaningful combination of full-time and part- time students. Full-time equivalent enrollments are calculated using the following formula.
 - (Undergraduate student credit hours/15) + (headcount of medical, dental, and pharmacy students)
 + (headcount of doctoral dissertation students, post-doctoral students, and house staff) + (all other graduate SCH/12)
 - Formula with coding details (Student Classification Codes are found on Table 7):
 - {(Student credit hours of classification 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 19, 20 and 30)/15)} + {headcount of classification 12 IF first major is equal to 51.1201, 51.0401, or 51.2001)} + {headcount of classification 9, 10, 11 and 36} + {(SCH of classification 6, 7, 8, 16, 18, 25, 31, 32, 34, and 35)/12} + {(SCH of classification 12 IF first major is NOT equal to 51.1201, 51.0401, or 51.2001)/12}
- 33. <u>Full-Time Student</u> An undergraduate student enrolled for at least 12 credit hours, or a graduate student enrolled for at least nine credit hours. Hours in courses taken for audit are to be included in the calculation of full-time status.
- 34. <u>General Education Courses</u> The lower and upper division course that can be used to meet the institution's general education requirements as defined for the General Education Transfer Policy.
- 35. <u>Graduate Nondegree Student</u> Student with at least a baccalaureate degree enrolled in the graduateschool but not in a degree program.
- 36. <u>High School Student</u> Student currently in high school and enrolled in postsecondary level courses; should be reported with 90.0000 nondegree program.
- 37. <u>House Staff (Residents and Interns)</u> An individual with a recognized terminal professional degree in one of the health professions who is engaged in postgraduate training in a program in the individual field (conducted in the university hospital or one of its affiliated institutions).
- 38. Intent to Transfer Indication on a student's application to a KCTCS institution stating plans for further education at a four-year institution.
- 39. <u>International Exchange Student</u> A student enrolled in a formal international exchange program between a Kentucky institution and a participating institution in another country.
- 40. Junior Student who has earned at least 60, but fewer than 90, semester credit hours.
- 41. <u>Main Campus</u> The campus which includes the primary business address of the institution and which houses the offices of its senior administrators.
- 42. <u>Master's Degree Student</u> Student with at least a baccalaureate degree enrolled in a graduate program that results in a master's degree.

43. Military Relationship -

- Military active student Code A student currently serves in the U.S. National Guard, is in the Reserve unit of any branch of the U.S. military, or is on Active Duty in any branch of the U.S. military.
- Military veteran student Code V student formerly served in the U.S. National Guard, in the Reserve unit of any branch of the U.S. military, or on Active Duty in any branch of the U.S. military and was released under conditions other than dishonorable.
- Military connected student Code R student's spouse, parent or guardian serves in the U.S. National Guard, is in the Reserve unit of any branch of the U.S. military, is on Active Duty in any branch of the U.S. military or student is otherwise eligible for any military education benefits via the spouse, parent or guardian.
- 44. <u>Multi-Institution Program</u> A program that involves resource sharing among multiple institutions or organizations. All participating institutions share responsibility for some aspects of the program's delivery and quality. The appropriate faculty and staff of each participating institution will agree on the home school of enrollment for participating students, degree conferral, financial aid, program delivery, the allocation of equipment and facilities, provision of student services, assessment criteria, and the general management of the program. A copy of the program agreement will be submitted to the Council on Postsecondary Education prior to recognition of the arrangement on the CPE's Registry of Degree Programs. This definition applies to joint, collaborative programs and other multi-institution agreements.

45. <u>National Exchange Student</u> – A student attending a Kentucky institution or a Kentucky student attending an out-of-state institution as part of the National Student Exchange Program.

46. <u>Net Credit Hour Enrollment</u> – Total semester credit hours for which a student is enrolled as of the report date.

- 47. <u>Net Headcount Enrollment</u> Total number of students who are enrolled as of the census date.
- 48. Off-Campus Instruction All courses taught at any location other than "on-campus."

49. <u>Off-Campus Site Code (Independent Only)</u> – If students are taking courses at more than one site report the 50% program if applicable. Otherwise report the main site.

- 50. On-Campus Instruction -
 - Universities All courses taught within the boundaries of the main campus.
 - KCTCS All courses taught within the boundaries of a formally designated campus of a college.
- 51. <u>Outcome Measures</u> Per IPEDS is a full-year cohort (July 1 to June 30), which includes all new undergraduate credential seeking students:
 - First-time, full-time entering with cohort year FTFTXXXX For example FTFT2021 for SU20,FA20, SP21).

Note for summer term, May/June starts please code as FTFT1920 and after July 1 you would code FTFT2021.

- First-time, part-time entering FTPTXXXX For example, FTPT2021 for SU20, FA20, SP21).
- Non-first-time, full-time entering NFTFTXXXX For example NFTFT2021 for SU20,FA20,SP21).
- Non-first-time, part-time entering NFTPTXXXX For example NFTPT2021 for SU20,FA20,SP21).

- 52. <u>Post-Baccalaureate Certificate Student</u> A student enrolled in a CPE-approved post-baccalaureate certificate program. Report with classification code 31 Post-Baccalaureate Certificate, degree program prefix code T, and the appropriate post-baccalaureate certificate program CIP code.
- 53. <u>Previous Course Prefix</u> If the course was previously offered with a different course prefix, enter the previous course prefix. Leave blank if no change was made.
- 54. <u>Course Number</u> If the course was previously offered with a different course number, enter the previous course number. Leave blank if no change was made.
- 55. <u>Post-Baccalaureate Undergraduate Degree-Seeking Student</u> A student with a baccalaureate degree who is working toward another baccalaureate degree, an associate degree, a certificate, or a diploma. Report with classification code 30 Post-Baccalaureate Degree-Seeking and with the appropriate degree prefix and program CIP code.
- 56. <u>Post-Doctoral Student</u> A student pursuing work in a program of study who has earned a doctoral or equivalent degree in an appropriate field. A post-doctoral student may be reported with major code 90.0000.
- 57. <u>Post-Doctor's Degree Professional Practice Certificate</u> A student enrolled in a certificate program that provides advanced training and enhances knowledge in important areas of clinical or research specialization and specialty practice for individuals who hold a professional degree (e.g., J.D., D.M.D., or M.D.).
- 58. <u>Post-Master's Certificate Student</u> A student enrolled in a CPE-approved post-master's certificate program. Report with classification code 32 – Post-Master's Certificate, degree program prefix code V, and the appropriate post-master's certificate program CIP code.
- 59. <u>Primary Distance Learning Mode of Delivery</u> For each distance learning course, indicate the method of instructional delivery:
 - Internet/World Wide Web.
 - Site-to-site, 2 way, audio/video. Includes compressed video via land lines (e.g., T1 lines).
 - Open Broadcast/Community Cable Television A telecourse that is transmitted by traditional television open broadcast signal and that can usually be viewed in one'shome via antenna reception or local cable service.
 - Print-Based, Audiotaped, Videotaped, Telephone, or CD.
 - Satellite and Microwave Telecourse Telecourse that requires students to report to a specific site to enroll in and view the course. Includes satellite and microwave delivery.
 - Multiple modes if the course uses more than one of the above modes.

60. <u>Project Graduate Student</u> – A Project Graduate student is one who:

Four-Year Public Institutions

- Does not already hold a bachelor's degree;
- Has accumulated 80 or more undergraduate credit hours at any institution(s);
- Is entering or returning as a bachelor's-degree-seeking student after not being enrolled at the institution where they are seeking admission or readmission for at least two years; and
- Was contacted by and/or received services or benefits from Project Graduate, including recruitment, advising, tuition or fee waivers, scholarships, or other institutional services or benefits, as long as said benefits or services are unique to Project Graduate participants.

Two-Year Public Institutions

- Does not already hold associate's degree;
- Has accumulated 30 or more undergraduate credit hours at any institution(s);
- Is entering or returning as an associate's-degree-seeking student after not being enrolled at the institution where they are seeking admission or readmission for at least two years; and
- Was contacted by and/or received services or benefits from Project Graduate, including recruitment, advising, tuition or fee waivers, scholarships, or otherinstitutional services or benefits, as long as said benefits or services are unique toProject Graduate participants.

Project Graduate students should be flagged as such throughout their enrollment tenure, not just in the first semester of enrollment.

- 61. <u>Regional Postsecondary Education Center</u> One of the six official regional postsecondary education centers and the University Center of the Mountains, listed in Table 28.
- 62. <u>Senior</u> Student who has earned at least 90 semester credit hours.
- 63. <u>Sophomore</u> Student who has earned at least 30, but fewer than 60, semester credit hours.
- 64. <u>Specialist's Degree Student</u> Student with at least a master's degree enrolled in a graduate program that result in a specialist's degree.
- 65. <u>Student Teaching Course</u> Course must be coded in CIP 13 and be used to fulfill the student teaching requirement for initial certification at either the undergraduate or graduate level.
- 66. <u>Supplemental/Co-requisite Course</u> An entry-level, credit-bearing course in an academic department that offers supplemental academic support for students. Supplemental/Co-requisite Courses provide an avenue for students not meeting benchmarks to pursue a college-level coursewhile overcoming their readiness needs through extra class sessions, additional labs, tutoring or monitoring of students. For example, a social science course might include extra sessionsdesigned to improve reading comprehension. For purposes of reporting to CPE, only report acourse as supplemental in writing, mathematics, science, or reading (codes 1-4) if the course canbe substituted for a developmental/remedial course in that subject or if the course is designed forstudents scoring below the minimum placement or entrance exam score needed for placement in aregular (non-supplemented), credit-bearing class. CPE USE: Supplemental/Co-requisite Courseswill be counted as earned credit toward a degree and will be included in the calculation of hoursearned and the pseudo-GPA.

- 67. Teach out Programs For programs which will no longer be offered by the institution.
- 68. <u>Teacher Preparation</u> A teacher preparation program is designed to prepare an undergraduate or graduate student to become a licensed teacher. Programs can offer students specialized coursework in the grade level and the subjects they are interested in teaching. All teacher preparation programs must be certified through EPSB.http://www.epsb.ky.gov/course/view.php?id=3.
- 69. <u>Transfer Credit</u> The total semester credit hours recorded on the student's academic permanent record as accepted by the institution as transfer credit from all previously attended Kentucky or out- of-state institutions.
- 70. <u>Tuition Waiver for Foster and Adopted Children</u> Institutions must identify enrolled students who received tuition waivers because they were adopted or foster children. The information from this survey will be used to determine the number of recipients enrolled and the number who received a degree. This information will be reported annually on November 30 to the Legislative Research Commission as mandated in KRS 164.2847.
- 71. <u>Transient Student</u> A student in good standing in any recognized institution who enrolls at another institution for credit to be transferred back to the student's home institution where he is pursuing a credential. This includes distance learning students enrolled at another institution, summer students, etc.
- 72. <u>Undergraduate Nondegree Student</u> Student who is enrolled for credit in technical or undergraduate courses but does not intend to receive a certificate, diploma, or degree from the institution. Should be reported with 90.0000 nondegree program. (DO NOT include students who are currently in high school taking postsecondary level courses.)
- 73. <u>Undergraduate Student</u> Student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor's degree program, an associate degree program, or in a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate that is normally terminal and results in formal recognition.

Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred Terms and Definitions

- 1. <u>Associate's Degree</u> An award that normally requires at least 60 semester credit hours or the equivalent.
- <u>Bachelor's Degree</u> An award that normally requires at least 120 semester credit hours or the equivalent. This includes all bachelor's degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study) program and degrees in which the normal four years of work are completed in three years.
- 3. <u>Date of Conferral</u> The date of graduate's receipt of degree, certificate, or diploma:
 - Summer Degrees, certificates, or diplomas awarded at close of summer semester;
 - Fall Degrees, certificates, or diplomas awarded at close of fall semester; or
 - Spring Degrees, certificates, or diplomas awarded at close of spring semester.
- 4. <u>Degree</u> An award conferred by a postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of an academic program.

- 5. <u>Diploma (less than 9 semester credit hours)</u> A program of study that requires completion of an academic program below the baccalaureate degree in less than one academic year and designed for completion in less than 9 semester or trimester credit hours, or in less than 13 quarter credit hours, or in less than 300 contactor clock hours, by a student enrolled full time.
- <u>Diploma (9-29 semester credit hours)</u> A program of study that requires completion of an academic program below the baccalaureate degree in less than one academic year or designed for completion between 9-29 semester or trimester credit hours, or between 13-44 quarter credit hours, or between 300-899 contact or clock hours, by a student enrolled full time.
- 7. <u>Diploma (at least one but fewer than two academic years)</u> A program of study that requires completion of an academic program below the baccalaureate degree in at least one but fewer than two full-time equivalent academic years, or is designed for completion in at least 30 but fewer than 60 semester or trimester credit hours, or in at least 45 but less than 90 quarter credit hours, or in at least 900 but less than 1,800 contact or clock hours, by a student enrolled full time.
- 8. <u>Diploma (at least two but fewer than four academic years)</u> A program of study that requires completion of an academic program below the baccalaureate degree in at least two but fewer than four full-time equivalent academic years, or designed for completion in at least 60 but less than 120 semester or trimester credit hours, or in at least 90 but less than 180 quarter credit hours, or in at least 1,800 but less than 3,600 contact or clock hours, by a student enrolled full time.
- <u>Doctor's Degree Research/Scholarship</u> A Ph.D. or other doctor's degree that requires advanced work beyond the master's level including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement.
- 10. <u>Doctor's Degree Professional Practice</u> A doctor's degree that is conferred upon completion of a program providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Some of these degrees were formerly classified as "first-professional."
- 11. <u>Doctor's Degree Other</u> A doctor's degree that does not meet the definition of a doctor's degree- research/scholarship or a doctor's degree-professional practice.
- 12. <u>Kentucky County, State, Territory, or Foreign Country of Origin</u> County, state, territory, or country of legal residence at time of first admission to the institution.
- 13. <u>Master's Degree</u> An award that requires the successful completion of an academic program of at least 30 semester credit hours or the equivalent at the post-baccalaureate, graduate, or professionallevel.
- 14. <u>Military Relationship</u>
 - Military active student Code A student currently serves in the U.S. National Guard, is in the Reserve unit of any branch of the U.S. military, or is on Active Duty in any branch of the U.S. military.
 - Military veteran student Code V student formerly served in the U.S. National Guard, in the Reserve unit of any branch of the U.S. military, or on Active Duty in any branch of the U.S. military and was released under conditions other than dishonorable.

- Military connected student Code R student's spouse, parent or guardian serves in the U.S. National Guard, is in the Reserve unit of any branch of the U.S. military, is on Active Duty in any branch of the U.S. military or student is otherwise eligible for any military education benefits via the spouse, parent or guardian.
- 15. <u>Post-Baccalaureate Certificate</u> A credential that requires completion of an academic program beyond the bachelor's degree but does not meet the requirements of a master's degree.
- <u>Post-Master's Certificate</u> A credential that requires completion of an academic program equivalent to 24 semester credit hours beyond the master's degree but does not meet the requirements of academic degrees at the doctor's level.
- 17. <u>Post-Doctor's Degree-Professional Practice Certificate</u> A credential that provides advanced training and enhances knowledge in important areas of clinical or research specialization and specialty practice for individuals who hold a professional degree (e.g., J.D., D.M.D., or M.D.)
- 18. Project Graduate Student A Project Graduate student is one who:
 - Does not already hold a bachelor's degree;
 - Has accumulated 80 or more undergraduate credit hours at any institution(s);
 - Is entering or returning as a bachelor's-degree-seeking student after not being enrolled at the institution where they are seeking admission or readmission for atleast two years; and
 - Was contacted by and/or received services or benefits from Project Graduate, including recruitment, advising, tuition or fee waivers, scholarships, or other institutional services or benefits, as long as said benefits or services are unique to Project Graduate participants.
- 19. <u>Residency Status</u> Current status used for tuition and fee payment purposes.
- 20. <u>Specialist Degree</u> An award that normally requires 60 semester hours of concentrated and approved graduate coursework beyond the bachelor's degree. It is generally offered in the field of education toacknowledge completion of advanced graduate study designed to help individuals meet licensure requirements or develop additional knowledge and skill beyond the master's degree but not at the doctoral level.
- 21. <u>Undergraduate (pre-baccalaureate) Certificate</u> A sub-baccalaureate credential granted upon satisfactory completion of a series of courses related to a specific topic or skill. It has the primary purpose of providing marketable, entry-level skills. These certificates qualify students to take external licensure, vendor-based, or skill standards examinations in the field. If standardized external exams are not available in the field of study, certificates prepare students at skill levels expected of employees in an occupation found in the local economy.
- 22. <u>Undergraduate Certificate (less than 9 semester credit hours)</u> A program of study that requires completion of an academic program below the baccalaureate degree in less than one academic year and designed for completion in less than 9 semester or trimester credit hours, or in less than 13 quarter credit hours, or in less than 300 contact or clock hours, by a student enrolled full time.
- 23. <u>Undergraduate Certificate (9-29 semester credit hours)</u> A program of study that requires completion of an academic program below the baccalaureate degree in less than one academic year or designed for completion between 9-29 semester or trimester credit hours, or between 13-44 quarter credit hours, or between 300-899 contact or clock hours, by a student enrolled full time.

- 24. <u>Undergraduate Certificate (at least one but fewer than two academic years)</u> A credential that requirescompletion of an academic program below the baccalaureate degree in at least one but fewer than two full-time equivalent academic years, or is designed for completion in at least 30 but fewer than 60 semester or trimester credit hours, or in at least 45 but less than 90 quarter credit hours, or in at least 900 but less than 1,800 contact or clock hours, by a student enrolled full-time.
- 25. <u>Undergraduate Certificate (at least two but fewer than four academic years)</u> A credential that requirescompletion of an academic program below the baccalaureate degree in at least two but fewer than fourfull-time equivalent academic years, or designed for completion in at least 60 but less than 120 semester or trimester credit hours, or in at least 90 but less than 180 quarter credit hours, or in at least 1,800 but less than 3,600 contact or clock hours, by a student enrolled full time.

26. <u>Tuition Waiver for Foster and Adopted Children</u> – Institutions must identify enrolled students who received tuition waivers because they were adopted or foster children. The information from this survey will be used to determine the number of recipients enrolled and the number who received a degree. This information will be reported annually on November 30 to the Legislative Research Commission as mandated in KRS 164.2847.

Finance Terms and Definitions

Finance Terms and Definitions - General

1. <u>Accrual Accounting</u> – Data are to be reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues should be reported when earned and expenditures when materials or services are received. Included in expenditures are (1) all expenses incurred, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, (2) expenditures for the acquisition of capital assets, including library books, to the extent expended, and (3) expenditures for annual debt service requirements. Expenses incurred as of the balance sheet date should be accrued and expenses applicable to future periods should be deferred. Certain deferrals and accruals, such as investment income and interest on student loans, may be omitted if the omission does not have a material effect on the financial statements.

2. <u>Affiliated Corporation</u> – An affiliated corporation is a corporate entity which is not a public agency and which is organized pursuant to the provisions of KRS Chapter 273 over which an institution exercises effective control, by means of appointments to its board of directors, and which could not exist or effectively operate in the absence of substantial assistance from an institution. (See Table 25 for a list of affiliated corporations.)

3. <u>Agency Funds</u> – Funds held by the institution acting as custodian or fiscal agent.

4. <u>Athletic Fee</u> – A separately identified fee that has been created by board action or by a vote by the student body. Revenue generated from this fee should be reported as revenue on form FD-11, Intercollegiate Athletics.

5. Computer/Technology Fee – A fee charged all students where the revenue from the fee is dedicated to the use, purchase, and upgrade of student accessible computers and technology.

- 6. <u>Current Funds</u> The current funds group includes those economic resources of a college or university which are expendable for the purpose of performing the primary missions of the institution (instruction, research, and public service) and which are not restricted by external sources or designated by the governing board for other than operating purposes. The term "current" means that the resources will be expended in the near term and that they will be used for operating purposes.
- 7. Direct Support Support that is specifically designated for a program and usually includes salaries and wages, fringe benefits, and operating expenses.
- 8. Encumbrances An encumbrance represents an obligation incurred in the form of an order, contract, orsimilar commitment on which liabilities will be recognized when goods are delivered or services rendered. It establishes a claim against a particular fund balance in anticipation of a future expenditure.
- 9. Endowment Funds and Similar Funds Includes endowment funds, guasi-endowment funds, and term endowment funds. Endowment funds are those for which donors or other external agencies have stipulated, under the terms of the gift instrument creating the fund, that the principal of the fund is not expendable – that is, it is to remain inviolate in perpetuity and is to be invested for the purpose of producing present and future income, which may be expended or added to the principal. Quasi endowment funds (funds functioning as endowment) are funds that the governing board of the institution, rather than a donor or other external agency, has determined are to be retained and invested. Term endowment funds are like endowment funds, except that all or part of the principal may be utilized after a stated period of time or upon the occurrence of a certain event. State funds from the Endowment Match Program (Bucks for Brains) must be reported on the institution's balance sheet even if held by an affiliated or non-affiliated corporation/foundation.
- 10. Foundation See Affiliated Corporation.
- 11. Indirect Support Support that is not specifically identified for a program but is budgeted in support of the program; for example, the program share of operation & maintenance, libraries, student services, etc.
- 12. Interdepartmental Transactions Interdepartmental transactions between service departments and storerooms and other institutional departments or offices should not be reported as revenues of the service departments but rather as reductions of expenditures of such departments, since those transactions are essentially interdepartmental transfers of costs. The billed price of services and materials obtained from service departments and central stores by offices and departments of the institution should be accounted for as expenditures of those offices and departments, just as if they had been obtained from sources outside the institution.
- 13. Intrainstitutional Transactions Certain intrainstitutional transactions should be reflected in the financial statements of the institution as revenues and expenditures. For example, milk sold by the dairy department to the dining halls should be treated as sales and services revenues of the selling department and as expenditures of the receiving department. Sales and services of auxiliary enterprises to other departments (e.g., catering by the food services department in the entertainment of institutional guests and sales by the college store to instructional departments) should be treated as sales and services revenues of the respective auxiliary enterprises and as expenditures of the unit receiving the services or materials.
- 14. Life Income These funds are acquired by an institution under agreements whereby money or other property is made available to an institution on condition that it bind itself to pay periodically to the donors or other designated individuals the income earned by the assets donated, usually for the lifetimes of the income beneficiaries.

- 15. <u>Loan Funds</u> Those resources available for loans to students, faculty, and staff. Loan funds are derived from different sources (e.g., federal, state, or local appropriations or private donors).
- 16. <u>Mandatory Student Fees</u> Fees assessed each full-time student regardless of degree level or program. Mandatory student fees do NOT include fees assessed a student in a particular program (e.g., music, nursing, laboratories) or fees unique to a given situation (e.g., late registration, automobile registration), or fees for room and board. Mandatory fees do include fees for health services, building use fee, activity fee, computer use fee, athletic fee, and auxiliary fee, where the programs are not optional for full-time students.
- 17. <u>Plant Funds</u> The plant funds group is used to account for unexpended plant funds to acquire long-lived assets for institutional purposes, funds for renewals and replacements, funds for retirement of indebtedness, and funds for investment in plant.
- 18. <u>Restricted Current Funds</u> Those funds that are resources provided to an institution that have externally established limitations or stipulations placed on their use.
- 19. <u>Transfer Versus Loans Among Funds</u> If the movement of funds between fund groups is considered permanent, this transaction should be treated as an outright transfer. If the movement of funds between fund groups is temporary with repayment expected within a reasonable period of time, the transaction should be treated as interfund borrowing with an appropriate liability established.

Revenue Terms and Definitions

- 1. <u>Budgeted Fund Balance as Support</u> Includes funds brought forward from previous fiscal years and budgeted in the current period to fund current funds expenditures.
- Endowment Income Includes: unrestricted income of endowment and similar funds; restricted income
 of endowment and similar funds to the extent expended for current operating purposes; and income from
 funds held in irrevocable trust by others.
- 3. <u>Fund Balances</u> Fund balances consist of unrestricted and restricted balances brought forward from prior fiscal periods.
- 4. <u>Governmental Appropriations</u> Federal, State, Local Include those funds received from or made available to an institution through acts of a legislative body. Governmental appropriations should be categorized on the basis of the governmental level (federal, state, or local) of the legislative body providing the appropriation. They do not include governmental grants or contracts. These three sources of revenue include all unrestricted appropriations and all restricted appropriations to the extent expended for current operations. The determination of whether a particular governmental appropriation should be classified as restricted or unrestricted funds should be based upon the ability of the institution to effect a change in the intended use of the funds during the reporting period. If a change can be made without having to go through the legislative process, the funds should be considered unrestricted.
- 5. <u>Governmental Grants and Contracts</u> Federal, State, Local Include revenues from governmental agencies which are received or made available for specific projects or programs. Examples are research projects, training programs, and similar activities for which amounts are received or expenditures are reimbursable under the terms of a governmental grant or contract.
- Governmental grants and contracts should be categorized on the basis of the level (federal, state, or local) of the agency providing the funds to the institution.

- 7. Restricted funds are included in this revenue source for a given year only to the extent that they represent revenues supporting expenditures during that year. Unspent restricted funds should remainas restricted current fund balances to be carried forward to the next period and included in current fund revenue in the year in which they are actually spent. The revenues include only the revenues equal to direct expenditures incurred in conjunction with the grant or contract. Amounts equal to associated indirect cost reimbursements should be separately reported as unrestricted revenue.
- 8. <u>Indirect Cost Reimbursement</u> Includes amounts recovered for the indirect support of federal, state, local, and private grants and contracts.
- 9. <u>Investment Income</u> Includes current funds revenue, interest, and dividends not reported underendowment or any other non-expendable fund income.
- 10. <u>Other Revenue</u> All sources of current funds revenue not included in other classifications. Examplesare gains and losses on investments in current funds, miscellaneous rentals and sales, expired termendowments, and terminated annuity of life income agreements, if not material.
- 11. <u>Private Gifts, Grants and Contracts</u> Includes amounts from individuals or nongovernmental organizations. The funds included in this revenue source are of two types: (1) private gifts and grants, and (2) private contracts. Private gifts and grants include those funds received from private donors for which no legal consideration is involved; i.e., no specific goods or services must be provided to the donor in return for the funds. Private contracts include those funds received for which specific goods and services must be provided to the funder as a stipulation for receipt of the funds. This category includes all unrestricted gifts, grants, and bequests as well as all restricted gifts, grants, and contracts to the extent that revenues received are expended in the year received.
- 12. <u>Sales and Services of Auxiliary Enterprises</u> This category consists of all revenues including funds assigned to debt service generated by the auxiliary enterprise operations of an institution. An auxiliary enterprise is an entity which exists to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff and charges a fee that is directly related, although not necessarily equal, to the cost of the service. The distinguishing characteristic of auxiliary enterprises is that they are managed as essentially selfsupporting operations. The general public may incidentally be serviced by some auxiliary enterprises. Auxiliary enterprises include operations such as food service facilities, residential facilities, student health services, intercollegiate athletics (if operated essentially as a self-supporting activity), college stores.
- 13. <u>Sales and Services of Educational Activities</u> Includes revenues derived from the sales of goods or services which are incidental to the conduct of instruction, research, or public service. It may include the income from programs which provide support to the instruction, research, and public service areas. This category does not include the revenues generated by hospitals operated by an institution. However, revenues derived from health clinics that are not part of a hospital or an auxiliary services student health services program should be reported in this category. Examples of sales and services of educational activities revenue include film rentals, scientific and literary publications, testing services, university presses, laboratory schools, teaching clinics, and dairy products.

- 14. <u>Sales and Services of Hospitals</u> Includes the revenue (net of discounts, allowances, and provision fordoubtful accounts) generated by a hospital operated by an institution. Revenue from daily patientservices, revenue from special services, revenue from other services, and revenue of health clinicsthat are part of the hospital should be included in this category. Not included are revenues for researchand other specific-purpose gifts, grants, and endowment income restricted to the hospital.
- 15. <u>Tuition and Fees</u> Tuition and fees include all charges which must be paid by a student. For example,1)applying for admission to the institution, 2) enrolling in the institution, 3) enrolling in specific courses(e.g., lab fees), or 4) graduating from the institution or receiving a transcript. Tuition and fees should berecorded as revenue even though there is no intention of collection from the student. The amounts ofsuch remissions or waivers should be recorded as expenditures and classified as scholarships andfellowships or as staff benefits associated with the appropriate expenditure category to which the personnel relate. Charges for room, board, and other services rendered by auxiliary enterprises are notincluded in this category.

Expenditures and Transfer Terms and Definitions

- <u>Academic Support</u> Includes funds budgeted or expended primarily to provide support services for theinstitution's primary missions: instruction, research, and public service. This category includes thesubprograms of museums and galleries, audio-visual services, academic computing support, ancillary support, academic administration, academic personnel development, and course and curriculum development.
- <u>Auxiliary Enterprises</u> Includes all budgeted and actual expenditures and transfers associated with the
 operation of auxiliary enterprises. An auxiliary enterprise is an entity that exists to furnish goods or services
 to students and that charges a fee directly related to, though not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods
 or services. This category includes subcategories for auxiliary enterprises student, auxiliary enterprises faculty/staff, intercollegiate athletics (essentially self-supporting only), and mandatory transfers/auxiliary
 enterprises.
- 3. <u>Capital Outlay</u> The exchange of values involved in acquiring land, buildings, equipment, or other permanent properties, or in their construction, development, or permanent improvement.
- 4. <u>Debt Service</u> The amount of money required to pay the interest, principal, and required contributions to accumulate moneys for future retirement of lawfully incurred debt.
- 5. <u>E&G Minor Maintenance and Repair Expense</u> The current funds expenditures for minor maintenance and repair of educational and general facilities items that are low in cost to correct and are normally included as part of the annual operation and maintenance funding.
- 6. <u>E&G Custodial Services and General Maintenance Expense</u> The current funds expenditures for custodial services and general building maintenance of educational and general facilities.
- Other E&G O&M Maintenance Expense The current funds expenditures for maintenance of educational and general facilities – net of general maintenance expense, custodial services and building maintenance expense, and utilities expense. Items in this category must be specified.

- <u>E&G Non-recurring Capital Projects</u> The expenditures for non-recurring capital projects less than \$400,000 that were not funded through regular budgeted maintenance sources. Funding for direct costsof facility deficiencies resulting from normal deterioration and usage – individual projects of a magnitude in scope and cost whereby funding is normally established on an individual basis.
- 9. <u>Grants, Loans, or Benefits</u> Expenditures for any grant, aid, loan, or relief payment to individuals, organizations, or jurisdictions not otherwise classified.
- 10. <u>Hospitals</u> Includes all budgeted and actual expenditures and transfers associated with the patient-care operations of a university-operated hospital. Expenditures for those activities that take place within the hospital but are more appropriately classified as instruction or research are excluded. This category includes subcategories for direct patient care, health care supportive services, administration of hospitals, physical plant operations for hospitals, and mandatory transfers/hospitals.
- 11. Institutional Financial Aid Expenditures on Student Aid Programs Funded by Institutional Funds
- 12. <u>Institutional Financial Aid from Restricted Resources</u> Expenditures for scholarships and fellowships received from private sources (e.g., businesses, foundations, individuals, foreign governments) that used restricted-expendable net assets of the institution.
- 13. <u>Institutional Financial Aid from Unrestricted Resources</u> Expenditures for scholarships and fellowships from unrestricted net assets of the institution. The institutional matching portion of federal, state, or local-grant is reported here. Athletic scholarships are also included here.
- 14. <u>Institutional Support</u> Includes funds budgeted or expended for those activities carried out to provide for both day-to-day functioning and the long-range viability of the institution as an operating institution. Subcategories include executive management, fiscal operations, general administration and logistical services, administrative computing support, and public relations/development.
- 15. <u>Instruction</u> Includes all funds budgeted or expended for credit and noncredit courses for academic, vocational, and remedial purposes in regular, special, and extension sessions. Expenditures for departmental research and public service that are not separately budgeted are also included. This category includes subcategories for general academic instruction, occupational/technical instruction, summer and special session instruction, community education, and preparatory/adult basic education.
- 16. <u>Libraries</u> Includes all funds budgeted or expended for all activities that directly support the collection, cataloging, storage, and distribution of published materials in support of an institution's academic programs. To be included in this activity, a library should be separately organized and serve more than one academic department or activity.
- 17. <u>Mandatory Transfers</u> Includes transfers from the current funds group to other fund groups arising out of binding legal agreements related to the financing of educational plant and/or grant agreements that require matching funds. This category includes subcategories for provision for debt service on educational plant, loan fund matching grants, and other mandatory transfers.
- 18. <u>Nonmandatory Transfers</u> –This category includes those transfers between the current funds group and other fund groups made at the discretion of the governing board to serve a variety of objectives, such as additions to loan funds, additions to quasi-endowment funds, general or specific research.

- 19. <u>Operating Expenses</u> Expenditures directly attributable to the operation of the institution and not otherwise classified.
- 20. <u>Operation and Maintenance of Plant</u> –Includes all funds budgeted or expended for the operation and maintenance of the physical plant, net of amounts charged to auxiliary enterprises, hospitals, and/or independent operations. This category includes subcategories for physical plant administration, building maintenance, custodial service, utilities, landscape and grounds maintenance, and major repairs and renovations.
- 21. <u>Personnel Costs</u> Includes all funds budgeted or expended for salaries, wages, benefits, (including, but not limited to, employer's share of FICA, retirement contributions, insurance, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation), and payments to persons awarded personal service contracts.
- 22. <u>Public Service</u> Includes funds budgeted or expended for activities established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals outside the institution. This category includes subcategories for community service, cooperative extension service, and public broadcasting services.
- 23. <u>Research</u> Includes funds budgeted or expended for activities specifically organized to produce research outcomes, whether commissioned by an agency external to the institution or separately budgeted by an organizational unit within the institution. Subject to these conditions, it includes funds budgeted or expended for individual and/or project research as well as those of institutes and research centers. Funds for departmental research that are separately budgeted specifically for research are included in this category.
- 24. <u>Student Services</u> Includes funds budgeted or expended for those activities whose primary purpose is to contribute to the student's intellectual, cultural, and social development outside the context of the formal instruction program. This category includes subcategories for student services administration, social and cultural development, counseling and career guidance, financial aid administration, student admission, student records, student health services, and intercollegiate athletics. Intercollegiate Athletics is categorized as a student services "educational and general" expenditure unless it is operating as a self-supporting activity and, therefore, reported as an auxiliary enterprise operation. Examples of intercollegiate athletics expenditures are salaries of coaches and trainers, officiating, travel, student financial aid, ticket sales, and advertising. Excluded from intercollegiate athletics are those activities that relate to intramural athletics.
- 25. <u>Scholarships and Fellowships</u> Includes funds budgeted or expended for scholarships and fellowships in the form of outright grants to students selected by the institution and financed from current funds, restricted or unrestricted. Should also include trainee stipends, prizes, and awards, except trainee stipends awarded to individuals who are not enrolled in formal coursework, which should be charged to instruction, research or public service, as appropriate. When services are required in exchange for financial assistance, as in the College Work-Study program, the charges should be classified as expenditures of the department or unit to which the service is rendered. Aid to students in the form of tuition or fee remissions should be included in this category. However, remissions of tuition and fees granted because of faculty or staff status should be recorded as staff benefit expenditures in the appropriate expenditure category.
- 26. <u>Utilities</u> Includes fuel, electricity, water, and sewage. The operation and maintenance of institution wide production and distribution systems, such as central heating and cooling plants and electrical, water, and sewage distribution systems, should be considered as part of utility operations.

Endowment Match Program Terms and Definitions

- 1. <u>Active Licenses/Options Executed</u> The cumulative number of licenses/options overall years that had not terminated by the end of the fiscal year.
- 2. <u>Cash Gifts Added</u> The amount of cash gifts added to the corpus of the fund during the most recentlycompleted fiscal year, including state appropriated Bucks for Brains program distributions, private matching funds, unmatched private gifts, and unexpended earnings from prior years added to the corpus of the fund.
- 3. <u>Cumulative Earnings</u> The sum of current year earnings and unexpended earnings from prior years.
- 4. <u>Current Year Earnings</u> Includes dividends, interest earnings, and other spendable proceeds that accrued during the most recently completed fiscal year as a result of invested university and foundation endowment assets. It does not include appreciation of asset value.
- 5. <u>Current Year Expenditures</u> The amount of current year earnings, unexpended prior year earnings, or appreciation of asset value on university or foundation endowments expended during the most recently-completed fiscal year.
- 6. Endowment Assets The total of all long-term financial assets, including those held for university benefit by others. In assessing the level of assets, we are interested in the total of all financial assets (and other assets that are likely to be converted into financial assets, such as real estate held in the endowment) that are intended for long-term support. For most independent institutions, these long-term financial assets reside entirely in their endowment fund. (We exclude current fund and plant fundfinancial assets, as well as, any pension funds. Data on annuity and life income funds are collected separately.) Publicly supported, and some independent institutions may have endowment assets held for their benefit by others, often in foundations. These assets and the support they generate should beincluded.
- Estimated Depletion of Principal A calculated field that yields estimated depletion of endowment principal that occurs when current year expenditures exceed the sum of cumulative earnings and appreciation of asset value.
- 8. <u>Extramural R&D Expenditures</u> The amount of current fund separately budgeted R&D expenditures in the sciences and engineering commissioned by an agency external to the institution. External agencies include the Federal Government, state and local governments, industry, and all sources other than the institution.
- 9. <u>Federally Financed R&D Expenditures</u> The amount of current fund separately budgeted R&D expenditures in the sciences and engineering commissioned by the Federal Government.

a. Current funds are expenditures of funds available for current operations. Such expenditures include all unrestricted gifts and restricted current funds to the extent that such funds were expended for current operating purposes.

b. Separately budgeted research and development (R&D) expenditures include all funds expendedfor activities specifically organized to produce research outcomes and commissioned by anagency either external to the institution or separately budgeted by a unit of the organization. Included are expenditures for research equipment purchased under research project awards fromcurrent fund accounts. Also included are research funds for which an outside organization, educational or other, is a subrecipient. Excluded are training grants, public service grants, demonstration grants, and departmental research expenditures that are not separately budgeted. Also excluded are any R&D expenditures in the fields of education, law, humanities, music, thearts, physical education, library science, as well as other non-science fields.

- 10. <u>Historic Dollar Value of Fund</u> The aggregate of the original gift corpus plus subsequent donorc ontributions to the fund and other additions as required by the donor or by law. It does not include increases or decreases in the fund due to investment results or inflation.
- 11. <u>Invention Disclosures Received</u> Includes the number of invention disclosures, no matter how comprehensive, that are made in the year requested and are counted by the institution.
- 12. <u>License Income Received</u> Includes license issue fees, payments under options, annual minimums, running royalties, termination payments, the amount of equity received when cashed-in, and software and biological material end-user license fees equal to \$1,000 or more, but not research funding, patent expense reimbursement, a valuation of equity not cashed-in, software and biological material end-user fees less than \$1,000, or trademark licensing royalties from university insignia. License income also does not include income received in the support of the cost to make and transfer materials under material transfer agreements.
- 13. <u>Licenses/Options Executed</u> The number of license or option agreements that were executed in theyear indicated for all technologies. Each agreement, exclusive or non-exclusive, should be counted separately. Licenses to software or biological material end-users of \$1,000 or more may be counted perlicense, or as 1 license, or 1/each for each major software or biological materials product (at manager'sdiscretion) if the total number of end-user licenses would unreasonably skew the institution's data. Licenses for technology protected under U.S. plant patents (US PP) or plant variety protectioncertificates (US PVPC) may be counted in a similar manner to software or biological material products described above at manager's discretion. Material transfer agreements are not to be counted aslicenses/options.
 - A license agreement formalizes the transfer of technology between two parties, where the ownerof the technology (licensor) permits the other party (licensee) to share the rights to use the technology. An option agreement grants the potential licensee a time period during which they may evaluate the technology and negotiate the terms of a license agreement. An option agreement is not constituted by an option clause in a research agreement that grants rights tofuture inventions, until an actual invention has occurred that is subject to that option.
- 14. <u>Market Value of Fund Assets</u> The value of gross investments of endowment funds, term endowmentfunds, and funds functioning as endowments for a university and any of its foundations as determined in the market at a specific point in time.
- 15. <u>New U.S. Patent Applications Filed</u> The number of new U.S. patent applications filed is a subset oftotal U.S. patent applications filed. It does not include continuations, divisionals, or reissues, and typically does not include CIPs. A provisional application filed during the fiscal year may be counted as new. If a provisional application is converted to a regular application during the fiscal year, then that corresponding regular application should not be counted as new. A PCT application counted in total U.S. patent applications filed where the PCT application is a first filing and where the U.S. is designated may be counted as new.
- 16. <u>Start-Up Companies</u> Companies that were dependent upon licensing the institution's technology for initiation. If a technology was licensed to an existing company, that company should not be considered a startup company.

- 17. U.S. Patent Applications Filed Includes any filing made in the U.S. during the survey year, including provisional applications, provisional applications that are converted to regular applications, new filings, CIPs, continuations, divisionals, reissues, and plant patents. Applications for certificates of plant variety protection should also be included. U.S. patents filed should also include PCT applications where the PCT application is the first filing where the U.S. is designated. A PCT application that follows a previous U.S. application would not be included.
- 18. <u>U.S. Patents Issued</u> Includes the number of U.S. patents issued or reissued to your institution in the year requested. Certificates of plant variety protection issued by the U.S.D.A. should be included.
- 19. <u>Unexpended Earnings from Prior Years</u> Accumulated unexpended earnings from prior years available for expenditure in the most recently completed fiscal year. It includes residual earnings maintained in reserve accounts and carry-forward balances. It does not include unexpended earnings that have been added to the corpus of the fund.
- 20. <u>Voluntary Support Received</u> Includes all contributions actually received by an institution (or its foundation) during the fiscal year, in the form of cash, securities, company products, and other property from alumni, non-alumni individuals, corporations, foundations, religious organizations, and other groups. The face value of deferred gifts received during the fiscal year should also be included. Not included in the total are public funds, earnings on investments held by the institution, and unfulfilled pledges.

Appendix B: Technical Guide Operational Definitions

This portion of the Technical Guide only includes definitions for metrics that are validated in KPEDS.

Outcome on Annual Degree Eligibility Review

Definition: This objective is designed to align statewide diversity planning and evaluation with the broader strategic agenda. Institutions track and report on a number of performance metrics through the diversity planning process to maintain eligibility to offer new degree programs. Performance on Objective 1 would be indicated by the positive or negative outcome on an institution's degree eligibility review.

The Diversity Policy, adopted by the CPE in September 2016, calls for campuses to meet annual performance goals in the following areas:

- Enrollment of African American students as a percent of total enrollment, undergraduate;
- Enrollment of Hispanic or Latino students as a percent of total enrollment, undergraduate;
- Enrollment of URM students as a percent of total enrollment, undergraduate & graduate;
- First- to second-year retention, disaggregated by low-income and URM status;
- Three-year graduation rate (for KCTCS institutions), disaggregated by low-income and URM status;
- Six-year graduation rate (for universities), disaggregated by low-income and URM status;
- Total credentials conferred (for KCTCS institutions), disaggregated by low-income and URM status;
- Bachelor's Degrees conferred (for universities); disaggregated by low-income and URM status;
- Workforce diversity:
 - Four-Year Institutions:
 - Number of Full-Time URM Tenured/Tenure Track Faculty as a percent of total-Full-Time Tenured/Tenure Track Faculty.
 - Number of Full-Time URM Management Occupations as a percent of total Full-Time Management Occupations.
 - KCTCS:
 - Number of URM Full Time Equivalent Instructional Staff as a percent of total Full-Time Equivalent Instructional Staff.
 - Number of URM Full-Time staff in Management Occupations as a percent of total Full-Time staff in Management Occupations.

Level: Institution

Data Source: Kentucky Postsecondary Education Database System (KPEDS), Integrated Postsecondary Education Database System (IPEDS)

Operationalization: Performance goals for the metrics above will be established as part of the Strategic Agenda target setting process. Metrics will be reviewed and validated through the Strategic

Agenda reporting process. Underrepresented minority (URM) includes Black, American Indian or Alaskan Native, Hispanic or Latino, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and two or more races.

<u>Three-year Graduation Rate of First-time, Full-time Associate Degree or Credential-seeking Under-</u> graduate Students (KCTCS only)

Definition: First-time, full-time, associate or credential-seeking students entering in the fall semester (or entering in the summer and continuing in the fall), who graduate with an associate degree or credential within three years from their institution of entry, total and disaggregated by low-income and URM status.

Levels: KCTCS

Data Source: Kentucky Postsecondary Education Database System (KPEDS)

Operationalization: Students included in the IPEDS GRS cohort are identified in data submitted to CPE at their time of entry. At the end of three years, members of the cohort are matched against degree or credential completions to determine which students graduated within three years. At the end of the period, students meeting federal standards for exclusion from the entering cohort are removed from the cohort in consultation with institutional staff. Underrepresented minority includes Black, American Indian or Alaskan Native, Hispanic or Latino, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and two or more races. Low-income is defined as Pell recipient during year of entry.

Performance Funding Metric: No

<u>Six-year Graduation Rate of First-time, Full-time Baccalaureate Degree-seeking Undergraduate Stu-</u> <u>dents</u>

Definition: First-time, full-time bachelor's degree-seeking students entering in the fall semester (or entering in the summer and continuing in the fall), who graduate with a bachelor's degree within six years from their institution of entry, total and disaggregated by low-income and URM status. **Levels:** State and Institution

Data Source: Kentucky Postsecondary Education Database System (KPEDS)

Operationalization: Students included in the IPEDS GRS cohort are identified in data submitted to CPE at their time of entry. At the end of six years, members of the cohort are matched against degree completions to determine which students graduated within six years. At the end of the period, students meeting federal standards for exclusion from the entering cohort are removed from the cohort in consultation with institutional staff. Underrepresented minority includes Black, American Indian or Alaskan Native, Hispanic or Latino, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and two or more races. Low-income is defined as Pell recipient during year of entry.

Performance Funding Metric: No

Time-to-Degree

- KCTCS: Degree level = A; unduplicated by institution id and first degree awarded in academic year (summer, fall, spring).
- Four Year Institutions: Degree level = B; unduplicated by institution id and first degree awarded in academic year (summer, fall, spring).
- First-time students in (Y, S)
- Time-to-degree= total amount of academic years enrolled before credential completion, as measured by total number of semesters (not including summer semester) enrolled at the graduating institution divided by two.

First-to Second-year Retention

Definition: This metric captures the percentage of first-time, degree- or credential-seeking students enrolled in the previous summer or fall who are still enrolled the following fall or, in the case of KCTCS students, have successfully completed a credential. The total percentage can be disaggregated by low-income and URM status.

Level: State and Institution

Data Source: Kentucky Postsecondary Education Database System (KPEDS)

Operationalization: Retention rate is the measure of the rate at which students persist in their educational program at an institution, expressed as a percentage. For four-year institutions, this rate is the percentage of first-time, full-time bachelor's (or equivalent) degree-seeking undergraduates from the previous summer/fall who are again enrolled in the current fall. For KCTCS institutions, this rate is the percentage of first-time degree- or credential-seeking students from the previous summer/fall who either re-enrolled or successfully completed a credential by the current fall. At the end of the period, students meeting federal standards for exclusion from the entering cohort are removed from the cohort in consultation with institutional staff. Underrepresented minority includes Black, American Indian or Alaskan Native, Hispanic or Latino, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and two or more races. Low-income is defined as Pell recipient during year of entry.

Performance Funding Metric: No

Student Progression (Funding Model Metric Only)

Definition: For four-year Institutions, student progression is the number of full- and part-time undergraduate students reaching or surpassing 30, 60, or 90 cumulative earned credit hours in a given academic year as defined by student classification. For KCTCS, student progression is the number of fulland part-time undergraduate students reaching or surpassing 15, 30, or 45 cumulative earned credit hours in a given academic year.

Levels: State and Institution

Data Source: Kentucky Postsecondary Education Database System (KPEDS)

Operationalization: For four-year institutions, distinct count consists of undergraduate degree seeking students (classification: 01, 02, 03, 04), whose classification increases throughout the year (Fall, Spring, Summer, Fall) or who receives a baccalaureate degree by the trailing summer. Students count once at the highest progression threshold. For KCTCS, distinct count consists of undergraduate degree and credential-seeking students reaching the credit hour thresholds of 15, 30, and 45 credit hours earned as defined as receiving a standard letter grade of A,B,C,D,P in a credit bearing course. Students count once at the highest progression threshold.

Degrees and Credentials Awarded

Definition: For Four-Year Institutions, degrees and credentials awarded is the number of bachelor's degrees awarded during an academic year (July 1 through June30), disaggregated by low- income, URM, and the number of graduate and professional degrees combined. For KCTCS institutions, degrees and credentials awarded is the total number of credentials awarded during an academic year (July 1 through June 30), disaggregated by low-income, URM, underprepared, targeted industry, and high wage high demand.

Levels: State and Institution

Data Source: Kentucky Postsecondary Education Data System (KPEDS)

Operationalization: Counts are generated from student-level degree records. Multiple awards received by the same student during the period are all included, such as students receiving more than one short-term certificate, or students graduating with two bachelor's degrees (as with some double majors). Graduate and profession degrees include Master's, Specialist, Doctoral-Research/Scholarship, Doctor-al-Professional Practice, and Doctoral-Other. Undergraduate and graduate certificates are not included in this metric for four-year institutions. Underrepresented minority includes Black, American Indian or Alaskan Native, Hispanic or Latino, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and two or more races. Low-income is defined as Pell recipient at any time from 2005-06 and forward at the graduating institution for four-year institutions and at any KCTCS institution for KCTCS campuses.

Performance Funding Metric: Yes

- For KCTCS, the Performance Funding Model includes the total number of credentialsawarded weighted by URM, low income, Underprepared, Targeted Industry, and High Wage High Demand.
- For the Four-Year institutions, the Performance Funding Model includes the total number ofbachelor's degrees awarded, weighted by URM, and low income.

Unmet Financial Need

- All students in student financial aid file who submitted a FASFA.
 - COA IS NOT NULL
 - Dependency status NOT IN ('X', 'Y') and dependency status not blank
 - Unduplicated by cpekey and institution
- Unmet Need= cost_of_attendance- [inst_need_grants]-[inst_nonneed_grants]-[inst_need_ nonneed_work]-[inst_need_work]- [inst_nonneed_work]-[inst_need_nonneed_grants]-[tuition_waivers]-[pell_grants]-[fed_seog_grants]-[fed_work_study]-[byrd_scholarship]-[nat_smart_grant]-[fed_acad_comp_grant]-[cap_grant]-[kees]-[ky_tuition_grants]-[ky_teach_awards]-[early_child_dev_scholar]-[ky_minority_scholar]-[kheaa_work_study]-[other_state_grants]-[ky_coal_county_scholar]-Work_Ready_Scholar-scholar_third_party-employer_paid_tuition-state_agency_outside_ky-fed_hlth_prof_disadvantaged-kapt-bia_grants-jtparotc_grants-ky_nat_guard_tuition-veterans_benefits-expect_family_contrib
 - Unmet need is calculated for each student and then averaged.
 - Negative unmet need values are set to 0.

Undergraduate Enrollment

- Fall enrollment count.
- Classification in (01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 13, 14, 19, 20, 30)



TABLES

Table 1 Institution Codes

Number Public Universities

- 00196300Eastern Kentucky University00196800Kentucky State University00197600Morehead State University00197700Murray State University00927500Northern Kentucky University00198900University of Kentucky00199900University of Louisville
- 00200200 Western Kentucky University

<u>Number</u>

<u>KCTCS</u>

00199000	Ashland Community and Technical College
00199600	Big Sandy Community and Technical College
00524400	Bluegrass Community and Technical College
00199100	Elizabethtown Community and Technical College
00527300	Gateway Community and Technical College
00696200	Hazard Community and Technical College
00199300	Henderson Community College
00199400	Hopkinsville Community College
00696100	Jefferson Community and Technical College
00901000	Madisonville Community College
00696000	Maysville Community and Technical College
03034500	Owensboro Community and Technical College
00199700	Somerset Community College
00527100	Southcentral Kentucky Community and Technical College
00199800	Southeast Kentucky Community and Technical College
00197900	West Kentucky Community and Technical College

Number

<u>AIKCU</u>

00195100 00195200 00195500 00195500 00195900 00196100 00196200 00196400 00196500 00196900 00197200 00197500 00197500 00198000 00196000	Alice Lloyd College Asbury University Bellarmine University Berea College Brescia University Campbellsville University Centre College University of the Cumberlands Georgetown College Kentucky Christian University Kentucky Wesleyan College Lindsey Wilson College Midway College University of Pikeville Spalding University
	, .
00196000	Spalding University
00200100	Thomas More College
00198700	Transylvania University
00198800	Union College

Table 2 Ethnic Codes

<u>Code</u>	Ethnic Category
1	Nonresident Alien
2	Black, Non-Hispanic Only
3	American India or Alaskan Native, Non-Hispanic
4	Only Asian, Non-Hispanic Only
5	Hispanic or Latino, regardless of race
6	White, Non-Hispanic Only
7	Race and Ethnicity Unknown
8	Two or More Races
9	Natie Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic Only

Descriptions

<u>Nonresident Alien</u> - A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. NOTE - Nonresident aliens are to be reported separately, in the field provided, rather than included in any of the six racial/ethnic categories. Resident aliens and other eligible (for financial aid purposes non- citizens who are not citizens or nationals of the United States and who have been admitted as legal immigrants for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident alien status (and who hold either an alien registration card (Form I-551 or I-151, a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-688, or an Arrival- Departure Record (Form I-94 with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status such as Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 Asylee, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian are to be reported in the appropriate racial/ethnic categories along with United States citizens. (See page 31 for more information.

<u>Black, Non-Hispanic Only</u> - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa, not reporting any other race or ethnicity.

<u>American Indian or Alaskan Native, Non-Hispanic Only</u> - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment, not reporting any other race or ethnicity.

<u>Asian, Non-Hispanic Only</u> - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam, not reporting any other race or ethnicity. Hispanic - A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

White, Non-Hispanic Only - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa, not reporting any other race or ethnicity.

<u>Race/Ethnicity Unknown</u> - This category is used ONLY if the student did not select a racial/ethnic designation, AND the postsecondary institution finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned racial/ ethnic categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post- enrollment identification or verification process.

<u>Two or More Races</u> – Includes all non-Hispanic/non-Latino students who report more than one race. <u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic Only</u> – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands, not reporting any other race or ethnicity.

Table 3Residency Status Codes

<u>Code</u>	Residency Status
А	In-State
В	Out-of-State (With Tuition Reciprocity)
C	Out-of-State (Without Tuition Reciprocity)
D	Out-of-State (SREB Academic Common Market)
E	Out of State (International Exchange Student) from a Foreign County; Out-of-State (National Exchange Student) from another state
F	Undetermined Residency (UK and UL only)

Table 4-A FIPS State Codes

<u>Code</u>	<u>State</u>	Code	<u>State</u>
01	Alabama	30	Montana
02	Alaska	31	Nebraska
04	Arizona	32	Nevada
05	Arkansas	33	New Hampshire
06	California	34	New Jersey
08	Colorado	35	New Mexico
09	Connecticut	36	New York
10	Delaware	37	North Carolina
11	District of Columbia	38	North Dakota
12	Florida	39	Ohio
13	Georgia	40	Oklahoma
15	Hawaii	41	Oregon
16	Idaho	42	Pennsylvania
17	Illinois	44	Rhode Island
18	Indiana	45	South Carolina
19	lowa	46	South Dakota
20	Kansas	47	Tennessee
21	Kentucky	48	Texas
22	Louisiana	49	Utah
23	Maine	50	Vermont
24	Maryland	51	Virginia
25	Massachusetts	53	Washington
26	Michigan	54	West Virginia
27	Minnesota	55	Wisconsin
28	Mississippi	56	Wyoming
29	Missouri	89	Armed Forces Overseas
		99	Multiple States

*U.S. Territories are included in Table 4-B1

Table 4-B1

Foreign Countries and U.S. Territories Codes Alphabetically by Country

Foreign Country	Code
A	
Afghanistan	AF
Akrotiri	AX
Albania	AL
Algeria	AG
American Samoa (U.S. Territory)	AQ
Andorra	AN
Angola	AO
Anguilla	AV
Antarctica	AY
Antigua and Barbuda	AC
Argentina	AR
Armenia	AM
Aruba	AA
Ashmore and Cartier Islands	AT
Australia	AU
Azerbaijan	AJ
В	
Bahamas	BF
Bahrain	BA
Baker Island (U.S. Territory)	FQ
Bangladesh	BG
Barbados	BB
Bassas Da India	BS
Belarus	BO
Belgium	BE
Belize	BH
Benin	BN
Bermuda	BD
Bhutan	BT
Bolivia	BL
Bosnia and Herzegovina	BK
Botswana	BC
Bouvet Island	BV
Brazil	BR
British Indian Ocean Territory	10
British Virgin Islands	VI
Brunei	BX
Bulgaria	BU
Burkina Faso	UV
Burma (Myanmar)	BM
Burundi	BY

Foreign Country	Code
С	
Cambodia	CB
Cameroon	CM
Canada	CA
Cape Verde	CV
Cayman Islands	CJ
Central African Republic	СТ
Chad	CD
Chile	CI
China	СН
Christmas Island (Indian Ocean)	KT
Clipperton Island	IP
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	CK
Colombia	CO
Comoros	CN
Congo (Brazzaville)	CF
Congo, Democratice Republic of the (Kinshasa)	CG
Cook Islands	CR
Costa Rica	CS
Croatia	HR
Cuba	CU
Curacao	UC
Cyprus	CY
Czech Republic	EZ
D	
Denmark	DA
Dhekela	DX
Djibouti	DJ
Dominica	DO
Dominican Republic	DR
E	
East Timor	TT
Ecuador	EC
Egypt	EG
El Salvador	ES
Equatorial Guinea	EK
Eritrea	ER
Estonia	EN
Ethiopia	ET
Europa Island	EU

Foreign Country	Code
F	
Falkland Islands	FK
Faroe Islands	FO
Federated States of Micronesia	FM
Fiji	FJ
Finland	FI
France	FR
French Guiana	FG
French Polynesia	FP
French Southern and Antarctic Islands	FS
G	
Gabon	GB
Gambia, The	GA
Gaza Strip	GZ
Georgia	GG
Germany	GM
Ghana	GH
Gibraltar	GI
Glorioso Islands	GO
Greece	GR
Greenland	GL
Grenada	GJ
Guadeloupe	GP
Guam (U.S. Territory)	GQ
Guatemala	GT
Guernsey	GK
Guinea	GV
Guinea-Bissau	PU
Guyana	GY
Н	
Haiti	HA
Heard and McDonald Islands	HM
Honduras	НО
Hong Kong	НК
Howland Island (U.S. Territory)	HQ
Hungary	HU
<u> </u>	
Iceland	IC
India	IN
Indonesia	ID
Iran	IR

Foreign Country	Code
I (continued)	
Iraq	IZ
Ireland	EI
Isle of Man	IM
Israel	IS
Israel-Syria Demilitarized Zones	IU
Italy	IT
lvory Coast (Cote D'Ivoire)	IV
J	
Jamaica	JM
Jan Mayen	JN
Japan	JA
Jarvis Island (U.S. Territory)	DQ
Jersey	JE
Johnston Atoll (U.S. Territory)	JQ
Jordan	OL
Juan De Nova Island	UL
К	i
Kazakhstan	KZ
Кепуа	KE
Kingman's Reef	KQ
Kiribati	KR
Korea, Democratic People's Republic	KN
Korea, Republic of	KS
Kosovo	KV
Kuwait	KU
Kyrgyzstan	KG
L	
Laos	LA
Latvia	LG
Lebanon	LE
Lesotho	LT
Liberia	LI
Libya	LY
Liechtenstein	LS
Lithuania	LH
Luxembourg	LU
M	
Macau	MC
Macedonia	MK
Madagascar	MA
Malawi	MI

Foreign Country	<u>Code</u>
M (continued)	
Malaysia	MY
Maldives	MV
Mali	ML
Malta	MT
Marshall Islands	RM
Martinique	MB
Mauritania	MR
Mauritius	MP
Mayotte	MF
Mexico	MX
Midway Islands (U.S. Territory)	MQ
Moldova	MD
Monaco	MN
Mongolia	MG
Montenegro	MJ
Montserrat	MH
Morocco	MO
Mozambique	MZ
Ν	
Namibia	WA
Nauru	NR
Navassa Island (U.S. Territory)	BQ
Nepal	NP
Netherlands	NL
Netherlands Antilles	NT
New Caledonia	NC
New Zealand	NZ
Nicaragua	NU
Niger	NH
Nigeria	NI
Niue	NE
Norfolk Island	NF
Northern Mariana Islands (U.S. Territory)	CQ
Norway	NO
0	
Oman	MU
Р	
Pakistan	PK
Palau	LQ
Panama	PM
Papua New Guinea	PP

Foreign Country	Code
P (continued)	
Paracel Islands	PF
Paraguay	PA
Peru	PE
Philippines	RP
Pitcaim Island	PC
Poland	PL
Portugal	PO
Puerto Rico (U.S. Territory)	RQ
Q	
Qatar	QA
R	
Reunion	RE
Romania	RO
Russia	RS
Rwanda	RW
S	
Samoa	WS
San Marino	SM
Sao Tome and Principe	TP
Saudi Arabia	SA
Senegal	SG
Serbie	RI
Seychelles	SE
Sierra Leone	SL
Singapore	SN
Sint Maarten	NN
Slovakia	LO
Slovenia	SI
Solomon Islands	BP
Somalia	SO
South Africa	SF
South Georgia Islands and S. Sandwich Islands	SX
South Sudan	OD
Spain	SP
Spratly Island	PG
Sri Lanka	CE
St. Barthelemy	ТВ
St. Christopher (KITTS) and Nevis	SC
St. Helena	SH
St. Lucia	ST
St. Martin	RN

Foreign Country	Code
S (continued)	
St. Pierre and Miquelon	SB
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	VC
Suriname	NS
Svalbard	SV
Swaziland	WZ
Sweden	SW
Switzerland	SZ
Syria	SY
Т	
Taiwan	TW
Tajikistan	TI
Tanzania	TZ
Thailand	TH
Тодо	TO
Trinidad and Tobago	TD
Tromelin Island	TE
Tunisia	TS
Turkey	TU
Turkmenistan	TX
Turks and Caicos Islands	ТК
Tuvalu	TV
U	
Uganda	UG
Ukraine	UP
United Arab Emirates	AE
United Kingdom	UK
Uruguay	UY
Uzbekistan	UZ
V	
Vanuatu	NH
Vatican City	VT
Venezuela	VE
Vietnam	VM
Virgin Islands (U.S. Territory)	VQ

Foreign Country	Code
W	
Wake Island (U.S. Territory)	WQ
Wallis and Futuna	WF
West Bank	WE
Western Sahara	WI
Y	
Yemen	YM
Yugoslavia	YO
Z	
Zambia	ZA
Zimbabwe	ZI
Multiple Foreign Countries	ZZ
OTHER	XX
Table 4-B2

Foreign Countries and U.S. Territories Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Foreign Country						
A	<u>roreign country</u>						
<u> </u>	Aruba						
-	Antigua and Barbuda						
	United Arab Emirates						
	Afghanistan						
	Algeria						
	Azerbaijan						
AL	Albania						
AM	Armenia						
AN	Andorra						
AO	Angola						
AQ	American Samoa (U.S. Territory)						
AR	Argentina						
AS	Australia						
AT	Ashmore and Cartier Islands						
AU	Austria						
AV	Anguilla						
AX	Akrotiri						
AY	Antarctica						
В							
BA	Bahrain						
BB	Barbados						
BC	Botswana						
BD	Bermuda						
BE	Belgium						
BF	Bahamas						
BG	Bangladesh						
BH	Belize						
BK	Bosnia and Herzegovina						
BL	Bolivia						
BM	Burma						
BN	Benin						
BO	Belarus						
BP	Soloman Islands						
BQ	Navassa Island (U.S. Territory)						
BR	Brazil						
BS	Bassas Da India						
BT	Bhutan						
BU	Bulgaria						
BV	Bouvet Island						
BX	Brunei						
BY	Burundi						

Code	Foreign Country							
С								
CA	Canada							
СВ	Cambodia							
CD	Chad							
CE	Sri Lanka							
CF	Congo (Brazzaville)							
CG	Congo, Democratic Republic of the (Kinshasa)							
СН	China							
CI	Chile							
СК	Cocos (Keeling) Islands							
CM	Cameron							
CO	Colombia							
CQ	Northern Mariana Islands (U.S. Territory)							
CR	Coral Sea Islands							
СТ	Central African Republic							
CU	Cuba							
CV	Cape Verde							
CW	Cook Islands							
CY	Cyprus							
D								
DA	Denmark							
DJ	Djibouti							
DO	Dominica							
DQ	Jarvis Island (U.S. Territory)							
DR	Dominican Republic							
DX	Dhekelia							
E								
EC	Ecuador							
EG	Egypt							
EI	Ireland							
EK	Equatorial Guinea							
EN	Estonia							
ER	Eritrea							
ES	El Salvador							
ET	Ethiopia							
EU	Europa Island							
EZ	Czech Republic							

	Code	Foreign Country							
F									
	FG	French Guiana							
	FI	Finland							
	FJ	Fiji							
	FK	Falkland Islands							
	FM Federated States of Micronesia								
	FO	Faroe Islands							
	FP	French Polynesia							
	FQ	Baker Island (U.S. Territory)							
	FR	France							
	FS	French Southern and Antarctic Lands							
G									
	GA	Gambia, The							
	GB	Gabon							
	GG	Georgia							
	GH	Ghana							
	GI	Gibraltar							
	GJ	Grenada							
	GK	Guernsey							
	GL	Greenland							
	GM	Germany							
	GO	Glorioso Islands							
	GP	Guadeloupe							
	GQ	Guam (U.S. Territory)							
	GR	Greece							
	GT	Guatemala							
	GV	Guinea							
	GY	Guyana							
	GZ	Gaza Strip							
н									
	HA	Haiti							
	ΗK	Hong Kong							
	HM	Heard and McDonald Islands							
	HO	Honduras							
	HQ	Howland Island (U.S. Territory)							
	HR	Croatia							
	HU	Hungary							
L									
	IC	Iceland							
	ID	Indonesia							
	IM	Isle of Man							
	IN	India							

Code	Foreign Country							
I (continued)								
10	British Indian Ocean Territory							
IP	Clipperton Island							
IR	Iran							
IS	Israel							
IT	Italy							
IU	Israel-Syria Demilitarized Zones							
IV	lvory Coast (Cote D'Ivoire)							
IZ	Iraq							
J								
JA	Japan							
JE	Jersey							
JM	Jamaica							
JN	Jan Mayen							
OL	Jordan							
JQ	Johnston Atoll (U.S. Territory)							
JU	Juan De Nova Island							
к								
KE	Kenya							
KG	Kyrgyzstan							
KN	Korea, Democratic People's Republic							
KQ	Kingman's Reef							
KR	Kiribati							
KS	Korea, Republic of							
КТ	Christmas Island (Indian Ocean)							
KU	Kuwait							
KV	Kosovo							
KZ	Kazakhstan							
L								
LA	Laos							
LE	Lebanon							
LG	Latvia							
LH	Lithuania							
LI	Liberia							
LO	Slovakia							
LQ	Palmyra Atoll (U.S. Island)							
LS	Liechtenstein							
LT	Lesotho							
LU	Luxembourg							
LY	Libya							

Code Foreign Country							
М							
MA	Madagascar						
MB	Martinique						
MC	Macau						
MD	Moldova						
MF	Mayotte						
MG	Mongolia						
MH	Montserrat						
MI	Malawi						
MJ	Montenegro						
MK	Macedonia						
ML	Mali						
MN	Monaco						
MO	Morocco						
MP	Mauritius						
MQ	Midway Islands (U.S. Territory)						
MR	Mauritania						
MT	Malta						
MU	Oman						
MV	Maldives						
MX	Mexico						
MY	Malaysia						
MZ	Mozambique						
N							
NC	New Caledonia						
NE	Niue						
NF	Norfolk Island						
NG	Niger						
NH	Vanuatu						
NI	Nigeria						
NL	Netherlands						
NN	Sint Maarten						
NO	Norway						
NP	Nepal						
NR	Nauru						
NS	Suriname						
NT	Netherlands Antilles						
NU	Nicaragua						
NZ	New Zealand						
0							
OD	South Sedan						

	Code	Foreign Country				
Р						
	PA	Paraguay				
	PC	Pitcairn Island				
	PE	Peru				
	PF	Paracel Islands				
	PG	Spratly Island				
	РК	Pakistan				
	PL	Poland				
	PM	Panama				
	PO	Portugal				
	PP	Papua New Guinea				
	PS	Palau				
	PU	Guinea-Bissau				
Q						
	QA	Qatar				
R						
	RI	Serbia				
	RE	Reunion				
	RM	Marshall Islands				
	RN	St. Martin				
	RO	Romania				
	RP	Philippines				
	RQ	Puerto Rico (U.S. Territory)				
	RS	Russia				
	RW	Rwanda				
s						
	SA	Saudi Arrabia				
	SB	St. Pierre and Miquelon				
	SC	St. Christopher (KITTS) and Nevis				
	SE	Seychelles				
	SF	South Africa				
	SG	Senegal				
	SH	St. Helena				
	SI Slovenia					
	SL	Sierra Leone				
SM San Marino						
	SN	Singapore				
	SO	Somalia				
	SP	Spain				

Code	Foreign Country							
S (continued)								
ST ST	St. Lucia							
SU	Sudan							
SV	Svalbard							
SW	Sweden							
SX	South Georgia Islands/S. Sandwich Islands							
SY	Syria							
SZ	Switzerland							
т								
ТВ	St. Barthelemy							
TD	Trinidad and Tobago							
TE	Tromelin Island							
TH	Thailand							
TI	Tajikistan							
ТК	Turks and Caicos Islands							
TL	Tokelau Islands							
TN	Tonga							
ТО	Тодо							
ТР	Sao Tome and Principe							
TS	Tunisia							
TT	East Timor							
TU	Turkey							
TV	Tuvalu							
TW	Taiwan							
ТХ	Turkmenistan							
TZ	Tanzania							
U								
UC	Curacao							
UG	Uganda							
UK	United Kingdom							
UP	Ukraine							
UV	Burkina Faso							
UY Uruguay								
UZ Uzebkistan								
v								
VC	St. Vincent and the Grenadines							
VE	Venezuela							
VI	British Virgin Islands							
VM	Vietnam							
VQ	Virgin Islands (U.S. Territory)							
VT	Vatican City							

	Code	Foreign Country					
W							
	WA	Namibia					
	WE	West Bank					
	WF	Wallis and Futuna					
	WI	Western Sahara					
	WQ	Wake Island (U.S. Territory)					
	WS	Samoa					
	WZ	Swaziland					
Х							
	XX	Other					
Y							
	YM	Yemen					
	YO	Yugoslavia					
Z							
	ZA	Zambia					
	ZI	Zimbabwe					
	ZZ	Multiple Foreign Countries					

Table 5-AFIPS Kentucky County Codes

Code	County	<u>Code</u>	County	<u>Code</u>	Country
001	Adair	081	Grant	161	Mason
003	Allen	083	Graves	163	Meade
005	Anderson	085	Grayson	165	Menifee
007	Ballard	087	Green	167	Mercer
009	Barren	089	Greenup	169	Metcalfe
011	Bath	091	Hancock	171	Monroe
013	Bell	093	Hardin	173	Montgomery
015	Boone	095	Harlan	175	Morgan
017	Bourbon	097	Harrison		Muhlenberg
019	Boyd	099	Hart	179	Nelson
021	Boyle	101	Henderson	181	Nicholas
023	Bracken	103	Henry	183	Ohio
025	Breathitt	105	Hickman	185	Oldham
027	Breckinridge	107	Hopkins	187	Owen
029	Bullitt	109	Jackson	189	Owsley
031	Butler	111	Jefferson	191	Pendleton
033	Caldwell	113	Jessamine	193	Perry
035	Calloway	115	Johnson		Pike
037	Campbell	117	Kenton	197	Powell
039	Carlisle	119	Knott	199	Pulaski
041	Carroll	121	Кпох	201	Robertson
043	Carter	123	Larue	203	Rockcastle
045	Casey	125	Laurel	205	Rowan
047	Christian	127	Lawrence	207	Russell
049	Clark	129	Lee	209	Scott
051	Clay	131	Leslie	211	Shelby
053	Clinton	133	Letcher	213	Simpson
055	Crittenden	135	Lewis	215	Spencer
057	Cumberland	137	Lincoln	217	Taylor
059	Daviess	139	Livingston	219	Todd
061	Edmonson	141	Logan	221	Trigg
063	Elliott	143	Lyon	223	Trimble
065	Estill	145	McCracken	225	Union
067	Fayette	147	McCreary	227	Warren
069	Fleming	149	McLean	229	Washington
	Floyd	151	Madison	i .	Wayne
073	Franklin	153	Magoffin	233	Webster
	Fulton	155	Marion	235	Whitley
	Gallatin	157	Marshall	237	Wolfe
079	Garrard	159	Martin	239	Woodford
				B21	Multiple KY Counties

Table 5-BOut-of-State County Codes for Reciprocity

Institution	<u>State</u>	County	County	Program Specifications
	_		Code	
Morehead State University	ОН	Adams	001	Expires June 30, 2023
		Athens	009	
		Brown	015	
		Gallia	053	
		Jackson	079	
		Lawrence	087	
		Meigs	105	
		Pike	131	
		Scioto	145	
		Vinton	163	
Northern Kentucky University	IN	Dearborn	029	Expires June 30, 2025
		Franklin	047	
		Jefferson	077	
		Ohio	115	
		Ripley	137	
		Switzerland	155	
	ОН	Adams	001	Expires June 30, 2023
		Brown	015	Excludes Majors in Early
		Butler	017	Childhood Education and
		Clermont	025	Nursing
	Ì	Clinton	027	
		Fayette	047	
		Hamilton	061	
		Highland	071	
		Warren	165	

Insititution	State	County	County	Program Specifications
			<u>Code</u>	
University of Louisville	IN	Clark	019	Expires June 30, 2025
		Crawford	025	
		Floyd	043	
		Harrison	061	
		Perry	123	
		Scott	143	
		Washington	175	
WKU - Owensboro Campus	IN	Dubois	037	Expires June 30, 2025
(Junior level and above)		Gibson	051	
		Perry	123	
		Pike	125	
		Posey	129	
		Spencer	147	
		Vanderburgh	163	
		Warrick	173	
Ashland Community and	WV	Cabell	011	Expires June 30, 2023
Technical College		McDowell	047	
		Mingo	059	
		Wayne	099	
	ОН	Adams	001	Expires June 30, 2023
		Athens	009	
		Brown	015	
		Gallia	053	
		Jackson	079	
		Lawrence	087	
		Meigs	105	
		Pike	131	
		Scioto	145	
		Vinton	163	

Institution	<u>State</u>	County	County Code	Program Specifications
Big Sandy Community and	WV	Cabell	011	Expires June 30, 2023
Technical College		McDowell	047	
		Mingo	059	
		Wayne	099	
Gateway Community and	IN	Dearborn	029	Expires June 30, 2025
Technical College		Franklin	047	
		Jefferson	077	
		Ohio	115	
		Ripley	137	
		Switzerland	155	
	ОН	Adams	001	
		Brown	015	
		Butler	017	
		Clermont	025	
		Clinton	027	
		Hamilton	061	
		Highland	071	
		Warren	165	
Henderson Community	IN	Dubois	037	Expires June 30, 2025
College		Gibson	051	
		Perry	123	
		Pike	125	
		Posey	129	
		Spencer	147	
		Vanderburgh	163	
		Warrick	173	

Institution	<u>State</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>County</u> <u>Code</u>	Program Specifications
Maysville Community and	ОН	Adams	001	Expires June 30, 2023
Technical College		Athens	009	
		Brown	015	
		Clermont	025	
		Gallia	053	
		Jackson	079	
		Lawrence	087	
		Meigs	105	
		Pike	131	
		Scioto	145	
		Vinton	163	
	IN	Dubois	037	Expires June 30, 2025
		Gibson	051	
		Perry	123	
		Pike	125	
		Posey	129	
		Spencer	147	
		Vanderburgh	163	
		Warrick	173	

Institution	<u>State</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>County</u> <u>Code</u>	Program Specifications
Elizabethtown Community	IN	Crawford	025	Expires June 30, 2025
and Technical College (Meade		Harrison	061	
County Locations)		Perry	123	
Jefferson Community	IN	Clark	019	Expires June 30, 2025
		Crawford	025	
		Dearborn	029	
		Floyd	043	
		Franklin	047	
		Harrison	061	
		Jefferson	077	
		Ohio	115	
		Ripley	137	
		Scott	143	
		Switzerland	155	
		Washington	175	
				1

Table 6Primary Distance Learning Mode of Delivery

Code	Description
В	Internet/World Wide Web
C	Site-to-Site, 2 Way, Audio/Video
D	Open Broadcast/Community Cable Television
E	Print-Based, Audiotaped, Videotaped, Telephone, or CD ROM Study (includes traditional correspondence study)
G	Satellite and Microwave Telecourse
Н	Multiple Modes

Table 7Classification Codes

Research	Universities	Comprehensive	Universities
Code	<u>Classification</u>	Code	Classification
01	Freshman	01	Freshman
02	Sophomore	02	Sophomore
03	Junior	03	Junior
04	Senior	04	Senior
05	Undergraduate - Nondegree	05	Undergraduate - Nondegree
06	Master's	06	Master's
07	Specialist	07	Specialist's
08	Doctor's Degree Research/Scholarship (Coursework)	12	Doctor's Degree Professional Prac- tice
09	Doctor's Degree Research/Scholarship (Dis- sertation)	13	Auditor
10	Post-Doctoral	16	Graduate Nondegree
11	House Staff	18	Doctoral (enrollment only)
12	Doctor's Degree Professional Practice	19	Gatton/Craft Academy
13	Auditor	20	High School
14	Fifth-Year (UK only)	25	Doctor's Degree Professional Prac-
			tice Nondegree
16	Graduate Nondegree	30	Post-Baccalaureate Undergraduate
			Degree-seeking
20	High School	31	Post-Baccalaureate Certificate
25	Doctor's Degree Professional Practice Non- degree	32	Post-Master's Certificate
30	Post-Baccalaureate Undergraduate De-	34	Post-Doctor's Degree Professional
	gree-seeking		Practice Certificate
31	Post-Baccalaureate Certificate	35	Doctor's Degree Other (Course- work)
32	Post-Master's Certificate	36	Doctor's Degree Other (Disserta- tion)
34	Post-Doctor's Degree Professional Practice Certificate		
35	Doctor's Degree Other (Coursework)	KCTCS	
36	Doctor's Degree Other (Dissertation)	01	Freshman
		02	Sophomore
		05	Undergraduate - Nondegree
		13	Auditor
		20	High School
		30	Post-Baccalaureate Undergraduate
			Degree-Seeking

Degree levels to which classifications are assigned:

Undergraduate: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 19, 20, 30 Graduate: 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 16, 18, 25, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36 Post-Doctoral: 10 House Staff: 11

Table 8Campus Codes

FICE	Campus Code	Institution
		Public Institutions
00196300		Eastern Kentucky University
	00	Main Campus
	02	Off Campus
00196800		Kentucky State University
	00	Main Campus
	01	Farm
	02	Off Campus
00197600		Morehead State University
	00	Main Campus
	02	Off Campus
00197700		Murray State University
	01	Main Campus
	02	West Farms
	03	North Farms
	04	Biological Station
	05	Vet - Diagnostic Lab
	06	Murphy Pond
	07	Savage Cave
	08	Wickliffe Mounds Research Center
	09	Paducah
	10	Garret Farm
00927500		Northern Kentucky University
	01	Highland Heights - Main Campus
	02	University College - Covington
	03	University Foundation
	06	Off Campus

FICE	<u>Campus Code</u>	Institution
00198900		University of Kentucky
	52	Robinson Forest
	53	Lake Cumberland 4-H
	56	Woodford Acres
	58	Cold Stream Farm
	60	Eden Shale Farm
	68	Feltner 4-H
	70	Main Chance Farm
	74	North Central 4-H
	76	Poultry Farm
	80	Robinson Forest Sub. Station
	82	South Farm
	84	Spindle Top
	86	West Kentucky 4-H
	88	West Kentucky Sub. Station
	90	Forestry, Wood Tech. School
	98	Leased Property
	99	Space Provided at no Cost
00199900		University of Louisville
	01	Belknap
	02	Health Sciences
	03	Shelby
	05	Other
	06	Fort Knox
	07	Distance Education
00200200		Western Kentucky University
	00	Main Campus
	02	Off Campus

FICE	Campus Code	Institution
		Kentucky Community and Technical College System
00199000		Ashland Community and Technical College
	01	College Drive (Main)
	02	Roberts Drive
	03	Technology Drive
00199100		Elizabethtown Community and Technical College
	01	Elizabethtown (Main)
	02	Fort Knox
	03	Springfield
	04	Leitchfield
00199300		Henderson Community College
	01	Main
00199400		Hopkinsville Community College
	01	Hopkinsville (Main)
	02	Fort Campbell
00696100		Jefferson Community and Technical College
	01	Downtown (Main)
	02	Southwest
	03	Jefferson Technical
	05	Shelby County
	06	Carrollton
	07	Bullitt
0069600		Maysville Community and Technical College
	01	Maysville (Main Campus)
	02	Rowan
	03	Licking Valley
	04	Montgomery
00199600		Big Sandy Community and Technical College
	01	Prestonsburg (Main)
	02	Мауо
	03	Hager Hill
	05	Pikeville

FICE	Campus Code	Institution
00527100		Southcentral Kentucky Community and Technical College
	01	Main
	02	Kentucky Advanced Technology Institute
	03	Glasgow/Glasgow Technical
	04	Transpark Center
	05	Franklin-Simpson Center
00524400		Bluegrass Community and Technical College
	01	Newtown (Main)
	02	Leestown
	03	Lawrenceburg
	04	Danville
	05	Winchester - Clark County
	06	Georgetown - Scott County
	08	Cooper
	10	North American Racing Academy (NARA)
00199800		Southeast Kentucky Community and Technical College
	01	Cumberland (Main)
	02	Harlan Campus
	03	Middlesboro Campus
	04	Whitesburg
	05	Pineville
00696200		Hazard Community and Technical College
	01	Hazard (Main)
	02	Hazard Technical College
	03	Knott County Branch
	04	Lees Campus
	05	Leslie County Center
0090100		Madisonville Community College
	01	North (Main)/Technical
	03	Health Campus
	04	Muhlenberg
00527300		Gateway Community and Technical College
	01	Boone (Maine)
	03	Edgewood
	05	Urban Metro

FICE	Campus Code	Institution
03034500		Owensboro Community and Technical College
	01	Owensboro (Main)
	02	Downtown Campus
	03	Southeastern
	04	Hancock County Center
	05	Owensboro Innovation Academy
00199700		Somerset Commnity College
	01	Somerset North/South (Main)
	03	Laurel North/South
	05	McCreary Center
	06	Clinton Center
	07	Casey Center
	08	Russell Center
00197900		West Kentucky Community and Technical
	01	Main/Marine Way Training Center
	02	Purchase Training Center
	03	Skilled Craft Training Center
	04	Paducah School of Art and Design

Table 9 Institution and State FICE Codes

Public Universities

- 00196300 Eastern Kentucky University
- 00196800 Kentucky State University
- 00197600 Morehead State University
- 00197700 Murray State University
- 00927500 Northern Kentucky University
- 00198900 University of Kentucky
- 00199900 University of Louisville
- 00200200 Western Kentucky University

Kentucky Community and Technical College System (KCTCS)

- 00199000 Ashland Community & Technical College
- 00199600 Big Sandy Community & Technical College
- 00524400 Bluegrass Community & Technical College
- 00199100 Elizabethtown Community & Technical College
- 00527300 Gateway Community & Technical College
- 00696200 Hazard Community & Technical College
- 00199300 Henderson Community College
- 00199400 Hopkinsville Community College
- 00696100 Jefferson Community & Technical College
- 00901000 Madisonville Community College
- 00696000 Maysville Community & Technical College
- 03034500 Owensboro Community & Technical College
- 00199700 Somerset Community College
- 00527100 Southcentral KY Community & Technical College
- 00199800 Southeast KY Community & Technical College
- 00197900 West KY Community & Technical College

Association of Independent Kentucky College and Universities (AIKCU)

- 00195100 Alice Lloyd College
- 00195200 Asbury University
- 00195400 Bellarmine University
- 00195500 Berea College
- 00195800 Brescia University
- 00195900 Campbellsville University
- 00196100 Centre College
- 00196400 Georgetown College
- 00196500 Kentucky Christian University
- 00196900 Kentucky Wesleyan College

Association of Independent Kentucky Colleges and Universities (AIKCU) continued

- 00197200 Lindsey Wilson College
- 00197500 Midway University
- 00196000 Spalding University
- 00200100 Thomas More College
- 00198700 Transylvania University
- 00198800 Union College
- 00196200 University of Cumberlands
- 00198000 University of Pikeville

Other Independent Institutions

- 77770950 Abundance of Rain Ministries
- 00195300 Asbury Theological Seminary
- 77770100 Baptist Seminary of Kentucky
- 03611300 Brighton Center's Center for Employment Training
- 15641700 Clear Creek Baptist Bible College
- 15643500 College of the Scriptures
- 77770700 Commonwealth Baptist College
- 77770200 Commonwealth Christian College
- 00842500 Daymar Learning of Paducah, Inc. d/b/a Daymar College
- 03885300 Employment Solutions Inc., d/b/a College for Technical Education
- 77770800 Frontier Christian University
- 15672700 Frontier Nursing University
- 77770300 Hopkinsville College of the Bible
- 15754400 Kentuckiana Bible College
- 15703000 Kentucky Mountain Bible College
- 00197100 Lexington Theological Seminary
- 15723400 Louisville Bible College
- 00197400 Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary
- 77770900 Metropolitan Christian University
- 01048905 National College of Kentucky, Inc.
- 15768700 Simmons College of Kentucky
- 00198200 Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
- 00461800 Spencerian College
- 00461901 Sullivan College of Technology & Design
- 77770600 The Pastors College

Out-of-State Institutions Operating in Kentucky

Out-of-State I	nstitutions Operating in Kentucky
00372600	American National University - Online
00188100	Ashford University - Online
02491100	Beckfield College - Florence
02491101	Beckfield College - Online
00239700	Belhaven University - Online
00370300	Bluefield College - Online
00161600	Boise State University - Online
02108202	Brown Mackie College - Ft. Mitchell
02708201	Brown Mackie College - Louisville - Fern Valley
03267300	Capella University - Online
00638500	Chamberlain College of Nursing - Online
01034500	Cincinnati State Technical and Community College - Erlanger
00303301	College of Mount St. Joseph - Covington
00303300	College of Mount St. Joseph - Hebron
04121500	Columbia Southern University - Online
00473100	Daniel Webster College - Online
00167201	DeVry University - Louisville
00167202	DeVery University - Online
00931304	Draughons Junior College d/b/a Daymar College - Clinton
00931303	Draughones Junior College d/b/a Daymar College - Bowling Green
00147902	Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University - Hebron
00147901	Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University - Louisville
00147900	Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University - Online
02295000	Everest College Phoenix - Online
00153400	Everest University Tampa - Online
00149901	Everest University South Orlando - Online
00304600	Franklin University - Online
03083700	Galen College of Nursing - Louisville
00144400	George Washington University - Online
00144500	Georgetown University - Online
00157900	Georgia Regents University - Online
00107400	Grand Canyon University - Online
04122300	Grantham University - Online
20158400	Harrison College - Online
04074300	Hondros College - Online
00367409	Independence University - Online
00180502	Indiana Institute of Technology - Ft. Wright

Out-of-State Institutions Operating in Kentucky (continued)

Out-of-State I	nstitutions Operating in Kentucky (continued)
00180501	Indiana Institute of Technology - Louisville
00180500	Indiana Institute of Technology - Online
00180700	Indiana State University - Online
00182226	Indiana Wesleyan - Christian Academy of Louisville (CAL)
00182202	Indiana Wesleyan - Elizabethtown - Holiday Inn Express
00182201	Indiana Wesleyan - Elizabethtown - Hampton Inn
00182203	Indiana Wesleyan - Florence - Florence Education Center
00182205	Indiana Wesleyan - Lexington - Lexington Education Center
00182206	Indiana Wesleyan - Louisville - Louisville Education Center
00182208	Indiana Wesleyan - Online
00182227	Indiana Wesleyan University - Radcliff
00991701	Ivy Tech Community College of Indiana
00991700	Ivy Tech Community College of Indiana - Online
03534300	Jones International University - Online
00458600	Kaplan University - Online
02053000	Liberty University - Online
00350201	Lincoln Memorial University - Corbin
00350202	Lincoln Memorial University - Middlesboro
00201600	Loyola University - Louisville
00248200	Maryville University - Online
00172208	McKendree University - Frankfort
00172231	McKendree University - Glasgow
00172212	McKendree University - Louisville
00172204	McKendree University - Paducah
00172202	McKendree University - Radcliff
00172269	McKendree University - Shepherdsville
00172244	McKendree University - University Hospital Louisville
00172206	McKendree University - Online
00229000	Michigan State University - Online
00405700	National American University - Online
00372600	National College - Online
01146000	National University - Online
00407204	Northwood University - Chamberlain
00407203	Northwood University - Fern Valley
00407201	Northwood University - Georgetown
00407202	Northwood University - Lou Ctr

Out-of-State Institutions Operating in Kentucky (continued)

	······································
00407205	Northwood University - Online
00182401	Oakland City University - Dixon
00332900	Pennsylvania State University - Online
00136300	Regis University - Online
00205100	Saint Joseph's College of Maine - Online
00220800	Simmons College - Online
00311901	Sinclair Community College
00311900	Sinclair Community College
01303900	South University - Online
00175800	Southern Illinois University - Carbondale
00145902	Strayer University - Lexington
00145903	Strayer University - Louisville
00145901	Strayer University - Florence
00145904	Strayer University - Online
03752400	SUM Bible College and Theological Seminary - Online
00104700	Troy University - Online
01092300	Union Institute & University - Online
00312500	University of Cincinnati - Online
01164400	University of Maryland University College - Online
00251600	University of Missouri - Online
00297400	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill - Online
02098802	University of Phoenix - Florence
02098801	University of Phoenix - Louisville
02098803	University of Phoenix - Online
00105700	University of South Alabama - Online
00132800	University of Southern California - Online
00353500	Vanderbilt University
00353501	Vanderbilt University - Online
02504200	Walden University - Online
00252101	Webster University - Louisville
00252103	Webster University - Online
00252102	Webster University - Radcliff
01124500	West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine
00314401	Xavier University - Ft. Mitchell
00314400	Xavier University - Park Hills
77770400	Midwest Center for Theological Studies

Closed or Inactive Institutions

closed of fild	
00260318	Brannon
00197000	Lees College
00198600	Sue Bennett College
0000003	American Justice School of Law
0000004	Bethel College
44624200	College for Technical Education
0000005	Cornell University - Louisville
00157155	Lexington Baptist Colege
01048903	National College - Danville
01048904	National College - Florence
01048906	National College - Louisville
01048901	National College - Pikeville
01048902	National College - Richmond
77770500	Saint Joseph Hospital
0000006	Southern Christian Bible
00182212	Indiana Wesleyan - Bardstown - Hampton Inn
00182213	Indiana Wesleyan - Elizabethtown - Fairfield Inn & Suites
00182214	Indiana Wesleyan - Florence - Courtyard
00182215	Indiana Wesleyan - Florence - Hotel Ivy
00182216	Indiana Wesleyan - Florence - La Quinta Inn & Suites
00182217	Indiana Wesleyan - Florence - Microtel Inn & Suites
00182218	Indiana Wesleyan - Lexington - Courtyard
00182219	Indiana Wesleyan - Louisville - Bell South
00182210	Indiana Wesleyan - Louisville - Country Inn & Suites
00182220	Indiana Wesleyan - Louisville - Hill Street Baptist Church
00182204	Indiana Wesleyan - Louisville - Hilton Garden Inn
00182211	Indiana Wesleyan - Louisville - Gilton Garden Inn Airport
00182221	Indiana Wesleyan - Louisville - Jamiseon Inn South - Airport
00182222	Indiana Wesleyan - Louisville - Marriott East
00182223	Indiana Wesleyan - Louisville - Northeast Family YMCA
00182224	Indiana Wesleyan - Louisville - Springhill Suites
00182207	Indiana Wesleyan - Shepherdsville - Paroquet Springs Conference Center
00182225	Indiana Wesleyan - TRAC
00350203	Lincoln Memorial - Cumberland
00242300	Mississippi State - Cumberland
00182403	Oakland City University - Beaver Dam

Closed or Inactive Institutions (continued)

- 00182402 Oakland City University Sebree
- 00321600 Portland State University
- 02576200 MidContinent University
- 00198300 St. Catharine College
- 00350000 Lee University Louisville Extension
- 00931305 Draughons Junior College d/b/a Daymar College Russellville
- 00931300 Daymore Learning, Inc. d/b/a Daymar College
- 00732701 ITT Lexington
- 00732702 ITT Louisville
- 00732703 ITT Online

State

State	
99999901	Alabama
99999902	Alaska
99999904	Arizona
99999905	Arkansas
99999906	California
99999908	Colorado
99999909	Connecticut
99999910	Delaware
99999911	District of Columbia
99999912	Florida
99999913	Georgia
99999915	Hawaii
99999916	Idaho
99999917	Illinois
99999918	Indiana
99999920	Kansas
99999921	Kentucky
99999922	Louisiana
99999923	Maine
99999924	Maryland
99999925	Massachusetts
99999926	Michigan
99999927	Minnesota
99999928	Mississippi

State (continued)

State (continu	acuj
99999929	Missouri
99999930	Montana
99999931	Nebraska
99999932	Nevada
99999933	New Hampshire
99999934	New Jersey
99999935	New Mexico
99999936	New York
99999937	North Carolina
99999938	North Dakota
99999939	Ohio
99999940	Oklahoma
99999941	Oregon
99999942	Pennsylvania
99999944	Rhode Island
99999945	South Carolina
99999946	South Dakota
99999947	Tennessee
99999948	Texas
99999949	Utah
99999950	Vermont
99999951	Virginia
99999953	Washington
99999954	West Virginia
99999955	Wisconsin
99999956	Wyoming
99999988	U.S. Territory
99999989	Transfers from all foreign institutions
99999990	Transfers from the military
99999991	Online - not licensed in Kentucky
99999992	Multiple States
99999999	Unknown KCTCS Institution

Table 10Course Level Codes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Level</u>
01	Lower Division
02	Upper Division
07	Graduate
08	Technical

Table 11Class Duration Codes

<u>Code</u>	Duration
A	Fall Semester
В	15 Weeks
С	14 Weeks
D	13 Weeks
E	12 Weeks
F	11 Weeks
G	10 Weeks
н	9 Weeks
I	8 Weeks
J	7 Weeks
К	6 Weeks
L	5 Weeks
М	4 Weeks
N	3 Weeks
0	2 Weeks
Р	1 Week
Q	Other

Table 13-A High School Codes

Report using the last four digits of the six-digist highs chool code published by ACT., Inc.: <u>https://www.act.org/content/act/en/products-and-services/the-act/registration/high-school-codes-lookup.html</u>. If a high school is not found on the list, report using the codes below.

Other High Schools	Code
OTHER ADAIR COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A001
OTHER ALLEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A003
OTHER ANDERSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A005
OTHER BALLARD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A007
OTHER BARREN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A009
OTHER BATH COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A011
OTHER BELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A013
OTHER BOONE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A015
OTHER BOURBON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A017
OTHER BOYD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A019
OTHER BOYLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A021
OTHER BRACKEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A023
OTHER BREATHITT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A025
OTHER BRECKINRIDGE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A027
OTHER BULLITT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A029
OTHER BUTLER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A031
OTHER CALDWELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A033
OTHER CALLOWAY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A035
OTHER CAMPBELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A037
OTHER CARLISLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A039
OTHER CARROLL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A041
OTHER CARTER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A043
OTHER CASEY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A045
OTHER CHRISTIAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A047

Other High Schools	<u>Code</u>
OTHER CLARK COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A049
OTHER CLAY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A051
OTHER CLINTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A053
OTHER CRITTENDEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A055
OTHER CUMBERLAND COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A057
OTHER DAVIESS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A059
OTHER EDMONSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A061
OTHER ELLIOTT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A063
OTHER ESTILL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A065
OTHER FAYETTE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A067
OTHER FLEMING COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A069
OTHER FLOYD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A071
OTHER FRANKLIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A073
OTHER FULTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A075
OTHER GALLATIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A077
OTHER GARRARD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A079
OTHER GRANT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A081
OTHER GRAVES COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A083
OTHER GRAYSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A085
OTHER GREEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A087
OTHER GREENUP COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A089
OTHER HANCOCK COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A091
OTHER HARDIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A093
OTHER HARLAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A095
OTHER HARRISON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A097
OTHER HART COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A099
OTHER HENDERSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL OTHER HENRY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A101 A103

Other High Schools	<u>Code</u>
OTHER HICKMAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A105
OTHER HOPKINS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A107
OTHER JACKSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A109
OTHER JEFFERSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A111
OTHER JESSAMINE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A113
OTHER JOHNSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A115
OTHER KENTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A117
OTHER KNOTT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A119
OTHER KNOX COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A121
OTHER LARUE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A123
OTHER LAUREL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A125
OTHER LAWRENCE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A127
OTHER LEE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A129
OTHER LESLIE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A131
OTHER LETCHER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A133
OTHER LEWIS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A135
OTHER LINCOLN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A137
OTHER LIVINGSTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A139
OTHER LOGAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A141
OTHER LYON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A143
OTHER MCCRACKEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A145
OTHER MCCREARY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A147
OTHER MCLEAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A149
OTHER MADISON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A151
OTHER MAGOFFIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A153
OTHER MARION COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A155
OTHER MARSHALL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A157
OTHER MARTIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A159
OTHER MASON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A161

Other High Schools	<u>Code</u>
OTHER MEADE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A163
OTHER MENIFEE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A165
OTHER MERCER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A167
OTHER METCALFE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A169
OTHER MONROE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A171
OTHER MONTGOMERY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A173
OTHER MORGAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A175
OTHER MUHLENBERG COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A177
OTHER NELSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A179
OTHER NICHOLAS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A181
OTHER OHIO COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A183
OTHER OLDHAM COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A185
OTHER OWEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A187
OTHER OWSLEY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A189
OTHER PENDLETON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A191
OTHER PERRY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A193
OTHER PIKE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A195
OTHER POWELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A197
OTHER PULASKI COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A199
OTHER ROBERTSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A201
OTHER ROCKCASTLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A203
OTHER ROWAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A205
OTHER RUSSELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A207
OTHER SCOTT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A209
OTHER SHELBY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A211
OTHER SIMPSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A213
OTHER SPENCER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A215
OTHER TAYLOR COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A217
OTHER TODD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A219

Other High Schools	<u>Code</u>
OTHER TRIGG COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A221
OTHER TRIMBLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A223
OTHER UNION COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A225
OTHER WARREN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A227
OTHER WASHINGTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A229
OTHER WAYNE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A231
OTHER WEBSTER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A233
OTHER WHITLEY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A235
OTHER WOLFE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A237
OTHER WOODFORD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A239
GED CERTIFICATE	B121
NON-HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR NON-GED	B122
HOME SCHOOLED	B123
OUT-OF-STATE HIGH SCHOOL	B200
Table 13-C Closed High School Codes Alphabetical Order

High School Name	<u>Code</u>
AHRENS NIGHT SCHOOL	1625
AHRENS TRADE SCHOOL	1630
ALL SAINTS HIGH SCHOOL (London)	0502
ALL SAINTS PREP ACADEMY	1506
ALLIANCE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1507
ALVATON HIGH SCHOOL	0030
ANGELA MERICI HIGH SCHOOL	1508
ANNVILLE INSTITUTE	0040
AUBURN HIGH SCHOOL	0073
BEREAN CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2034
BETTER WAY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2307
BLUEGRASS CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1518
BREMEN HIGH SCHOOL	0280
BURNSIDE HIGH SCHOOL	0335
CALVARY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Letcher)	1402
CALVARY HOLINESS CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Brooks)	0299
CALVARY TEMPLE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Lovely)	1639
CAMARGO HIGH SCHOOL	1890
CANEYVILLE HIGH SCHOOL	0395
CARR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL	0415
CARTER HIGH SCHOOL	0425
CENTRAL CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	0146
CENTRAL CITY HIGH SCHOOL (NOW MUHLENBERG NORTH H.S.)	0455
CENTRAL KENTUCKY TREATMENT CENTER	1522
CHANDLERS HIGH SCHOOL	0075
CHAPEL PRAISE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Falmouth)	0792

High School Name	<u>Code</u>
CHILDREN'S TREATMENT SERV SCHOOL	1524
CHRISTIAN LIFE ACADEMY	1206
CLARKSON HIGH SCHOOL	0465
COMMUNITY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	2296
CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	0274
CREATIVE EDUCATION CENTER	0121
CUBA HIGH SCHOOL	1725
CUMBERLAND HIGH SCHOOL	0610
DORTON HIGH SCHOOL (now SHELBY VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL)	0675
DOVE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Radcliff)	2268
DRAKESBORO CONSOLIDATED HIGH SCHOOL	0685
DURRETT HIGH SCHOOL	1527
EARLINGTON HIGH SCHOOL	0705
EASTWOOD TRADE SCHOOL	
(now ACADEMY FOR INDIVIDUAL EXCELLENCE)	0724
ELKHORN CITY HIGH SCHOOL	0745
EMERSON HIGH SCHOOL	1521
EMMANUEL HARVESTER SCHOOL	1531
EUBANK HIGH SCHOOL	0775
EVARTS HIGH SCHOOL	0780
EZEL HIGH SCHOOL	0785
FAIRVIEW CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2711
FAITH ACADEMY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Maysville)	1753
FAITH CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Cox's Creek)	0127
FAITH TEMPLE CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL FAMILIES FOR CHRIST CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Louisville)	1536 1634

High School Name	<u>Code</u>
FANCY FARM HIGH SCHOOL	0795
FARMDALE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1526
FARMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL	0800
FAYETTE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1422
FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE	0064
FEDS CREEK HIGH SCHOOL	0805
FERGUSON HIGH SCHOOL	0810
FIRST AMERICAN CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1529
FIRST CHURCH OF GOD ACADEMY	1208
FLEMING-NEON HIGH SCHOOL	0825
FORDSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL	0840
FOUNDATION CHRISTIAN LIVING SCHOOL (Louisville)	0787
FREDONIA HIGH SCHOOL	0925
FREEDOM BAPTIST ACADEMY (Pikeville)	2165
FREEDOM CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Mt. Sterling)	2071
GAMALIEL CONSOLIDATED HIGH SCHOOL	0950
GEORGETOWN HIGH SCHOOL	0970
GETHSEMANE CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL	1532
GLEN LILY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Munfordville)	0400
GRACE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Irvine)	1267
GRACE FELLOWSHIP CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Lexington)	1423
GRAHAM HIGH SCHOOL	1000
GREENVILLE HIGH SCHOOL (MIDDLE SCHOOL-1990)	1030
GREENWOOD HIGH SCHOOL	0292
HARRODSBURG HIGH SCHOOL	1075
HARVEST CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Lexington)	1424

High School Name	<u>Code</u>
HAZEL GREEN ACADEMY	1125
HENDERSON CITY HIGH SCHOOL	1145
HENDERSON SETTLEMENT HIGH SCHOOL	0875
HERITAGE ADVANCED TRAINING INSTITUTE	1538
HERITAGE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2549
HIGH STREET HIGH SCHOOL	0260
HIGHLANDS PREPARATORY SCHOOL	2264
HOLY FAMILY HIGH SCHOOL	0065
HOPKINS COUNTY CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL	1673
HUGHES KIRK HIGH SCHOOL	0170
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION HIGH SCHOOL	1100
IMMANUEL LUTHERAN HIGH SCHOOL	1542
IRVINE HIGH SCHOOL	1270
JAMES A. CAWOOD HIGH SCHOOL	1067
JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER	1544
JOHNS CREEK HIGH SCHOOL (now PIKE COUNTY)	2170
CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL	
JOHNSON BRECKINRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL	1539
KENTON CENTRAL ALTERNATIVE	2140
KENTUCKY CHILDREN'S HOME RESIDENCE	1552
KENTUCKY YOUTH ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL (Ashcamp)	0068
KINGDOM COME SETTLEMENT HIGH SCHOOL	1470
KNOTT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2210
LA SALLETTE ACADEMY	0560
LAKELAND CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	0353

High School Name	<u>Code</u>
LAUREL HILL CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	0722
LEATHERWOOD HIGH SCHOOL	1360
LETCHER HIGH SCHOOL	1403
LEWISBURG HIGH SCHOOL	1405
LIBERTY HIGH SCHOOL	1450
LIFE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Madisonville)	1671
LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Dayton)	0668
LINCOLN GRANT HIGH SCHOOL	0565
LONE JACK HIGH SCHOOL	0870
LONGVIEW CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	0158
LOUISVILLE COVENANT SCHOOL	1571
LOUISVILLE URBAN VOCATIONAL CENTER	1551
(now RICE AUDUBON)	
LOWES HIGH SCHOOL	1638
LYNCH CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1654
LYNCH HIGH SCHOOL	1655
LYNN GROVE HIGH SCHOOL	1665
LYNWOOD HIGH SCHOOL	1582
MADISON HIGH SCHOOL	2279
MADISONVILLE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1672
MAGOFFIN BAPTIST INSTITUTE	1880
MAJESTY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Owensboro) (was GOOD SHEPHERD)	2042
MARGARET HALL SCHOOL	2595
MARION CHURCH OF GOD CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1702
MARTIN HIGH SCHOOL	1715
MAYKING CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1742

High School Name	<u>Code</u>
MAYSVILLE AREA VOCATIONAL EDUCATION	1747
MAYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL	1750
MAYTOWN HIGH SCHOOL	1345
MCDOWELL CONSOLIDATED HIGH SCHOOL	1770
(now SOUTH FLOYD HIGH SCHOOL)	
MCVEIGH CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1790
MILLARD HIGH SCHOOL	1130
MILLCREEK TECHNICAL CENTER	1583
MILLERSBURG MILITARY ACADEMY	1830
MINERVA HIGH SCHOOL	1835
MOUNTAIN CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1717
MT ST JOSEPH ACADEMY	1695
MT STERLING HIGH SCHOOL	1905
MULLINS HIGH SCHOOL	2173
NANCY HIGH SCHOOL	1940
NEW BEGINNINGS CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Morehead)	1852
NEW COVENANT ACADEMY	1436
NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Carrollton)	0422
NEWPORT CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1974
NINTH & O CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1588
NORTON ACADEMY	1458
NORWOOD CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Somerset)	2454
OLMSTEAD HIGH SCHOOL	2025
ORCHARD STREET CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	0756
ORMSBY VILLAGE SCHOOL	0035
OUR LADY HIGHLANDS HIGH SCHOOL	0860

High School Name	<u>Code</u>
OUR LADY PROVIDENCE ACADEMY	1970
OWENSBORO CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2046
PADUCAH CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	0236
PHELPS CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2159
PINE KNOTT HIGH SCHOOL	2190
PIONEER CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Sidney)	2418
POTTER ORPHAN HOME/SCHOOL	0261
RALPH BUNCHE HIGH SCHOOL	0985
REVELATION BAPTIST ACADEMY	1442
RICE AUDUBON SCHOOL	1551
RIVERVIEW HIGH SCHOOL	1165
ROSENWALD HIGH SCHOOL	1680
SAINT CAMILLUS ACADEMY	0515
SAINT JOHN EVANGELIST HIGH SCHOOL	2100
SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL	2345
SAINT ROMUALD HIGH SCHOOL	1055
SAINT THOMAS HIGH SCHOOL	0865
SCIENCE HILL CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2371
SCOTTSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL	2385
SEDALIA HIGH SCHOOL	2395
SHELBYVILLE HIGH SCHOOL	2405
SHIVELY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1616
SHOPVILLE HIGH SCHOOL	2415
SOUTH HOPKINS HIGH SCHOOL	2000
SOUTH LOUISVILLE CHRISTIAN	1619
SOUTHLAND CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	2097

High School Name	<u>Code</u>
SOUTHWESTERN CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1621
STUART HIGH SCHOOL	2578
SYMSONIA HIGH SCHOOL	2530
TABERNACLE CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL	1826
(now NEW HOPE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Midway))	
THOMAS JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL	1633
TOLLESBORO HIGH SCHOOL	2540
TRAINING SCHOOL – WKU	0250
TRINITY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Auburn)	0078
TURKEY CREEK CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2550
UNITED CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (LaGrange)	0320
UNITED PENTECOSTAL CHURCH ACADEMY	1445
UNIVERSITY BRECKINRIDGE SCHOOL	1850
VICTORY BAPTIST SCHOOL (Florence)	0839
VIRGIE HIGH SCHOOL (MIDDLE SCHOOL 1990)	2615
WAYLAND HIGH SCHOOL	2655
WEST HARDIN HIGH SCHOOL (MIDDLE SCHOOL-1990)	2508
WESTERN ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL	2430
WESTPORT ROAD HIGH SCHOOL	1637
WHEELWRIGHT HIGH SCHOOL	2680
WHITESBURG HIGH SCHOOL	2695
WILLISBURG HIGH SCHOOL	2730
WINCHESTER CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2754
WINGO HIGH SCHOOL	2760
WOERMER METROPOLITAN SCHOOL	1557
WOODBRIDGE ACADEMY	1413
WOODLAND HILLS CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1072

Level of Degree, Declared Major and Program Prefix Codes

<u>Code</u>	Declared Major or Program Prefix
A	Associate
В	Baccalaureate
IA	Diploma less than 9 semester credit hours
IB	Diploma 9-29 semester credit hours
J	Diploma 1-2 years
К	Diploma 2-4 years
0	Doctor's Degree - Other
Р	Doctor's Degree - Professional Practice
D	Doctor's Degree - Research/Scholarship
н	House Staff
М	Master's
N	Nondegree
U	Not Designated, Undecided, Undeclared
Т	Post-Baccalaureate Certificate
V	Post-Master's Certificate
W	Post-Doctor's Degree Professional Practice Certificate
S	Specialist
F	Training (enrollment only)
CA	Undergraduate Certificate less than 9 semester hours
СВ	Undergraduate Certificate 9-29 semester hours
E	Undergraduate Certificate 1-2 years
G	Undergraudate Certificate 2-4 years

Table 16-A

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) Codes (To be used in reporting Course Inventory)

01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
	Natural Resources and Conservation
	Architecture and Related Services
	Area, Ethnic, Cultural and Gender Studies
	Communications, Journalism, and Related Programs
	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
	Personal and Culinary Services
	Education
	Engineering
	Engineering - Technologies/Technicians
	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
	Legal Professions and Studies
	English Language and Literature/Letters
	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, and Humanities
	Library Science
	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
	Mathematics and Statistics
	Military Technologies
	Mutli/Interdisciplinary Studies
	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
	Basic Skills
33	Citizenship Activities
34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
39	Theology and Religious Vocations
40	Physical Sciences
41	Science Technologies/Technicians
42	Psychology
43	Security and Protective Services
44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
45	Social Sciences
	Construction Trades
47	Mechanics and Repair Technologies/Technicians
	Precision Production
	Transportation and Materials Moving
	Visual and Performing Arts
	Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences
	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
	History
60	Dental, Medical, and Veterinary Residency Programs

Table 16-BUndeclared and Nondegree Codes

<u>Code</u>	Program Description
00.0000	Not Designated/Undecided/Undeclared
90.0000	Nondegree

Table 17 Approved Degree Programs

The Registry of Degree Programs is housed at the Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education (CPE) and is updated when a new program is approved by the Council or the status of a current program changes. This allows for a comprehensive public view of all programs offered by postsecondary institutions in the state. With the Program Modification System, institutions may request certain changes be made to the inventory, which are then reviewed by Council staff. The Program Modification System can be found in KPEDS. When logged into KPEDS, select "Program Management"; then select "Program Inventory" then select your institution from the CIP drop down box for a complete list of your institution's programs which can be exported to an Excel spread-sheet or a word document.

KPEDS login: https://kpeds.ky.gov/login.aspx

Steps to Resolve Degree Program Discrepancies

- KPEDS Next Generation will provide the list of program inventory errors during the Type 1 edit process. A critical error occurs if the program is categorized assuspended/inactive or it is not in the CPE Program Inventory. (From this point on, CPE Program Inventory will be referred to as the inventory.)
- 2. The IR/AA staff at the institution will determine the source of the error using institutional records and the Program Modification System to access the complete inventory.
 - If the program is a teach-out (e.g., it is suspended or inactive but there are still students at the institution completing the program), add comment to error in KPEDS NG to this effect.
 - If the program appears as inactive in the inventory, but has been continuously active and in every catalog for the institution for more than five years, contact Nan Harnice (nan.harnice@ky.gov) with the CPEProgram ID, which is part of the record in Program Modification System, and CPE will update the inventory.
 - If the program appears as active in the inventory, but is listed at the wrong degree level, contact Nan Harnice (nan.harnice@ky.gov) with the CPE Program ID and the correct degree level.
 - If the program is listed as an Institutionally-Defined Certificate, but needs to be changed to a certificate that requires program approval, e-mail the approval documentation to Nan Harnice (nan. harnice@ky.gov). Upon verification, CPE will change the degree level.
 - If the program is listed as a certificate other than an Institutionally Defined Certificate, but should be institutionally defined (e.g., it is an undergraduate certificate of less than 1 year or a graduate certificate with less than 18 credit hours), e-mail Nan Harnice (nan.harnice@ky.gov)the CPE Program ID and CPE will make the change.

- If the program requires CPE approval, but has not gone through the approval process, it should undergo the official program approval process as outlined at http://cpe.ky.gov/policies/academicaffairs/KPPPSusermanual.pdf.
- If the program is active in the inventory, but is listed with an incorrect CIP Code, submit a CIP Code change through the Program Modification and notify Nan Harnice (nan.harnice@ky.gov) that the request is pending.
- If the program is not in the inventory in any form (active, inactive, or suspended), provide the program approval documentation to Nan Harnice (nan.harnice@ky.gov). Upon verification, CPE will add the program to the inventory. If the program requires approval, but has not gone through the approval process, it should undergo the official program approval process.
- 3. If program inventory discrepancies are unresolved when enrollment reports are produced, discrepant records will be noted as 'discrepant' or excluded from calculations of metrics. For example, the routine report on enrollment by major may include an asterisk to indicate enrollment is under review (i.e. 'discrepancies underreview'). However, if performance metrics involve enrollment numbers, the discrepant records will be excluded from the calculations.

Table 18Building Ownership Codes

<u>Code</u>	Description
1	Owned in fee simple.
2	Title vested in the institution and being paid for on an amortization schedule (regardless of whether the building is shared with another institution or organization).
3	Title vested in a holding company or building corporation to which payments are being made by the institution; title will ultimately pass to the institution (Includes lease-purchase arrange- ments).
4	Not owned by the institution, but leased or rented to the institution at a typical local rate.
5	Not owned by the institution, but made available to the institution either at no cost or at a nominal rate.
6	Not owned by the institution, but shared with an educational organiation that is not a postsec- ondary institution.
7	Not owned by the institution, but shared with another postsecondary educational institution.
8	Other - Owner may or may not be affiliated and non-affiliated, but building is used exclusively for institutional services (e.g., housing, bookstore, food service, warehouse). Facilitty is located on institutional property.
9	Title vested in an affiliated corporation, but made available to the institution either at no cost, a typical local rate, or at a nominal rate.

Table 20Outline of Room Use Codes

100	Classi 110 115	r oom Facilities Classroom Classroom Service	500	Specia 540 545	al Use Facility (Continued) Clinic Clinic Service
200	Labor 210 215	ratory Facilities Class Laboratory Class Laboratory Service		550 555 560	Demonstration Demonstration Service Field Building (Agriculture)
	220 225 250 255	Open Laboratory Open Laboratory Service Research/Nonclass Laboratory Research/Nonclass Lab Service		570 575	Animal Quarters (Res/Instr) Animal Quarters Service
300	310	e Facilities Office		580 585	Greenhouse Greenhouse Service
	315	Office Service	600	590	Other (All Purpose)
	350	Conference Room	600		ral Use Facilities
	355 390	Conference Room Service Office Space - Dormitory		610 615	Assembly Assembly Service
400	Study	7 Facilities		620	Exhibition
	410	Study Room		625	Exhibition Service
	420	Stack			
	430	Open-Stack Study room		630	Food Facility
	440	Processing Room		635	Food Facility Service
	455	Study Service			
	490	Dormitory Study Space		640	Day Care
500	Casial			645	Day Care Service
500		Use Facilities Armory (Military Support)		650	Lounge
	515	Armory Service		655	Lounge Service
	520	Athletic or Physical Education		000	Louise oer rice
	523	Athletic Facilities Spectator Seating		660	Merchandising
	525	Athletic or Physical Education Service		665	Merchandising Service
	530	Media Production		670	Recreation
	535	Media Production Service		675	Recreation Service
				680 685	Meeting Room Meeting Room Service
				690	Lactation Room

Table 20Room Use Codes (continued)

700	Suppo	rt Facilities		870	Central Supplies
	710	Central Computer or			
		Telecommunications		880	Public Waiting
	715	Central Computer or			
		Telecommunications Service		890	Staff On-Call Facility
				895	Staff On-Call Facility Service
	720	Shop			-
	725	Shop Service	900	Reside	ntial Facilities
				910	Sleep/Study without Toilet or Bath
	730	Central Storage		919	Toilet or Bath
	735	Central Storage Service		920	Sleep/Study with Toilet or Bath
		5		935	Sleep/Study Service
	740	Vehicle Storage		950	Apartment
	745	Vehicle Storage Service		955	Apartment Service
				970	House
	750	Central Service			
	755	Central Service Support	000	Unclas	sified Facilities
	, 33			050	Inactive Area
	760	Hazardous Materials Storage (For		060	Alteration or Conversion Area
	,00	Future Use)		070	Unfinished Area
	765	Hazardous Materials Service		070	
	,00		Non-a	ssignab	le Area
	770	Hazardous Waste Storage (Treat		PPP	President's Residence
	,,,,	ment/Disposal)		VVV	Toilet - Facilities other than Dormitories
	775	Hazardous Waste Service			Circulation Area
	,,,,			XXX	Building Service
	780	Unit Storage (assigned to depart		YYY	Mechanical Area
	,00	ment)			Weenamear Area
		incity	Struct	ural Are	a
800	Health	Care Facilities	otract	ZZZ	Structural Area
000	810	Patient Bedroom			
	815	Patient Bedroom Service			
	820	Patient Bath			
	020	Tatient Bath			
	830	Nurse Station			
	835	Nurse Station Service			
	000				
	840	Surgery			
	845	Surgery Service			
		0.1			
	850	Treatment/Examination			
	855	Treatment/Examination Service			
	860	Diagnostic Service Labratory			
	865	Diagnostic Service Labratory			
		Support Service			

Table 21Land Holdings Ownership Codes

<u>Code</u>	Description
1	Land owned by university or an affiliated corporation.
2	Land leased by university or an affiliated corporation.
3	Land not owned by the institution, but made available to the institution either
	at no cost or at a nominal cost.

Table 25Affiliated and NonaffiliatedCorporations, Foundations, and Fiduciaries

Institution	Affiliated Corporations or Foundations	Nonaffiliated Corporations or Foundations or Any Other Fiduciary
Eastern Kentucky University		Eastern Kentucky University Foundation
KCTCS	None	KCTCS Foundation, Inc.
Kentucky State University	None	Kentucky State University Foundation, Inc.
Morehead State University	The Kentucky Folk Art Center, Inc.	Morehead State University Foundation, Inc.
Murray State University	None	Murray State University Foundation Murray State University Athletic Foundation, Inc.
Northern Kentucky University	Northern Kentucky University Research Foundation, Inc.	Northern Kentucky University Foundation, Inc.
		Chase College Foundation, Inc.
University of Kentucky	University of Kentucky Center on Aging Foundation, Inc. UK Gluck Equine Research Foundation, Inc. University of Kentucky Humanities Foundation, Inc. The Fund for the Advancement of Education and Research in the UK Medical Center	Kentucky Medical Services Foundation
	UK Mining Engineering Foundation, Inc.	
	University of Kentucky Research Foundation	
	Central Kentucky Management Services, Inc.	
	Beyond Blue	
	Kentucky Healthcare Enterprises	
University of Louisville.	University of Louisville Research Foundation, Inc.	University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.
	University of Louisville Athletic Association, Inc.	ULH, Inc.
	University of Louisville Medical School Fund, Inc.	University Holdings, Inc.
Western Kentucky University	None	The College Heights Foundation, Western Kentucky University Research Foundation, Student Life Foundation, WKU Foundation

WKU Foundation

Subject Codes for Developmental, Supplemental, and Enrichment Courses

<u>Code</u>	<u>Course</u>
0	Developmental/Supplemental/Remedial, Learning Skills/Other – Remedial courses not included in remedial categories 1, 2, 3, or 4.
1	Developmental/Supplemental/Remedial – English/Writing: Course to prepare students for college-level study in English/Writing.
2	Developmental/Supplemental/Remedial – Mathematics: Course to prepare students for college-level study in mathematics.
3	Developmental/Supplemental/Remedial – Science: Course to pre- pare students for college-level study in science.
4	Developmental/Supplemental/Remedial – Reading: Course to pre- pare students for college-level study.
5	Enrichment/Non-Remedial - Reading/Learning/Study Skills: Course to improve college-level reading, learning, or study skills.
6	Fundamentals of written and/or spoken English for foreign students.
7	Enrichment – First-Year Seminar: Courses that support the transition to college via orientation to the institution and support of academic and social development.
8	Enrichment Professional/Career: General course on career coun- seling or career choice.
9	Enrichment/Non-remedial, Other – Non-remedial basic skills cours- es not covered by categories 5, 6, 7, or 8.

Table 28Regional Postsecondary Education Centers

Code	<u>Center</u>
21	South East Regional Postsecondary Education Center London, Corbin, and Somerset
22	Southern Regional Postsecondary Education Center Glasgow
23	Central Regional Postsecondary Education Center Elizabethtown
24	North East Regional Postsecondary Education Center Prestonsburg
25	West Regional Postsecondary Education Center Hopkinsville
26	South Central Regional Postsecondary Education Center Albany
27	University Center of the Mountains

Table 29 Site Codes

Site Codes can be found on the following table - <u>https://kcewsreports.ky.gov/t/CPE/views/KPEDS_Site_Codes/</u> <u>KPEDSSiteCodes?%3Aembed=y&%3AisGuestRedirectFromVizportal=y&%3Aorigin=card_share_link</u>.

Table 30Building Condition Codes (NCHEMS)

Code	Description
1	<i>Satisfactory</i> – Suitable for continued use with normal maintenance. Any single item of major maintenance or capital renewal is not greater than \$40,000 (Catastrophic failures accepted).
2	<i>Remodeling</i> – A – Requires restoration and/or replacement of some building system components in order to meet acceptable standards without major room use changes, alterations, or modernizations. The approximate cost of "Remodeling A" is not greater than 25 percent of the estimated replacement cost of the building.
3	<i>Remodeling</i> $- B$ $-$ Requires major updating and/or modernization of the building. The approximate cost of "Remodeling B" is greater than 25 percent, but not greater than 50 percent of the estimated replacement cost of the building.
4	<i>Remodeling</i> – C – Requires major remodeling and total replacement of the major build- ing system components. The approximate cost of "Remodeling C" is greater than 50% of the replacement cost of the building.
5	<i>Demolition</i> – Should be demolished or abandoned because the building is unsafe or structurally unsound, irrespective of the need for the space or the availability of funds for replacement. This category takes precedence over categories 1, 2, 3, and 4. If a building is scheduled for demolition, its condition is recorded as "demolition," regardless of its condition.
6	<i>Termination</i> – Planned termination or relinquishment of occupancy of the building for reasons other than unsafeness or structural unsoundness, such as abandonment of temporary units or vacation of leased space. This category takes precedence over categories 1, 2, 3, and 4. If a building is scheduled for termination, its condition is recorded as "termination," regardless of its condition.

Table 35General Education Courses

	<u>Code</u>	Discipline
Communications	OC	Oral Communications (Courses that met the learning outcomes associate with the general education categories of Oral Communications or Written Commu- nications according to the General Education Transfer Policy and Implementation Guidelines.)
	WC	Written Communications
General Education	GE	General Education Courses which do not fit in an established category.
Arts and Humanities	AH	Arts and Humanities (e.g., fine arts, excluding studio art and music performance courses; philosophy; literature; history; foreign lan- guage) Courses that meet the SLOs associated with the general education Arts and Humanities category, according to the General Education Transfer Policy and Implementation Guidelines.
Quantitative Reasoning	QR	Mathematics (college algebra or higher) Courses that meet the SLOs associated with the general education Quantitative Reasoning category, according to the General Education Transfer Policy and Implementation Guidelines.
Natural Sciences	NS	Natural Science (e.g., biology, chemistry, physics, astronomy, geolo- gy, physical science)
	SL	Natural Science with laboratory Natural Science with laboratory. Courses that meet the SLOs associated with the general education Natural Sciences category, according to the General Education Transfer Policy and Implementation Guidelines.
Social and Behavioral Sciences	SB	Social/Behavioral Sciences (e.g., psychology, sociology, economics, history, anthropology, geography, political science) Courses that meet the SLOs associated with the general education Social and Behavioral Sciences category, according to the General Education Transfer Policy and Implementation Guidelines.

Table 36General Education Certifications

<u>Code</u>	
A	 General Education - Fully Certified Minimum of 30 unduplicated credit hours which in- cludesthe core component and all additional institu- tion-specificgeneral education courses as certified by the sendingcollege or university.
В	General Education - Core Certified Minimum of 30 unduplicated credit hours in all five generaleducation categories as certified by sending college or university.
С	General Education - Category Certified One or more of the five general education categories ascertified by the sending college or university.
Х	No General Education Certification

Space Assignment Categories Reported in the Room File

This reporting of space is intended to present a functional classification pattern of space use.

01 *Instruction* – Activities carried out for the express purpose of eliciting some measure of educational change in a learner or group of learners. For example, space utilized for general academic instruction, vocation al/technical instruction, special session instruction, community education, and preparatory/remedial/developmental instruction activities may be included.

02 *Research* – Activities intended to produce one or more research outcomes – including the creation of knowledge, the organization of knowledge, and the application of knowledge – is included within this category. Any space used in support of research activity that may be conducted with institutional funds or under the terms of agreement with an agency external to the institution may be included.

03 *Public Service* – Activities established to make available to the public the various resources and capabilities of the institution for the specific purpose of responding to a community need or solving a community problem (activities established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals outside the institution).

04 *Academic Support* – Activities established to provide support services for the institution's primary missions – instruction, research, and public service. This category includes areas such as libraries, museums and galleries, audio-visual services, academic computing support, ancillary support, academic administration, academic personnel development, and course and curriculum development.

05 *Student Services* – Those activities that contribute to the emotional and physical well- being of students, as well as to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside of the context of the institution's formal instruction program. For example, student services administration, admissions, registrar, social and cultural development, counseling and career guidance, financial aid, and student health services may be included in this category.

06 Institutional Support – Central executive-level activities carried out in direct support of one or more of the instruction, research, and public service programs. For example, activities related to the central executive-level management, long-range planning and operation of the entire institution, planning activities related to fiscal operations space management, human resources, administrative data processing, campus security and support services to faculty and staff not operated as an auxiliary enterprise may be included.

07 *Operation and Maintenance of Plant* – Activities that support physical plant administration, building maintenance, custodial service, utilities, landscape and grounds maintenance, and major repairs and renovations.

Space Assignment Categories Reported in the Room File (continued)

08 *Auxiliary Enterprises* – Activities associated with the operation of auxiliary enterprises. An auxiliary enterprise is an entity that exists to furnish goods or services to faculty, staff, or students and that charges a fee directly related to, though not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services.

09 *Hospitals* – Activities associated with the patient-care operations of a university- operated hospital. This category includes direct patient care, health care supportive services, administration of hospitals, and physical plant operations for hospitals.

10 *Independent Operations* – Activities that are owned or controlled by the institution as investments, and which are financed as part of the institution's current operations.

- 11 Unassigned Facilities that are not in use at the time of the inventory.
- 12 *Leased* Space owned by the institution but leased to and occupied by a non-affiliated group(s).

SOURCE: "College and University Business Administration: Financial Accounting and Reporting," National Association of College and University Business Officers.

Codes for Statewide Benchmarked Placement Exams Reported in Entrance Exam

<u>Exam</u>

COMPASS Writing Skills (English/Writing) COMPASS Reading (Reading) COMPASS Algebra (Math) COMPASS College Algebra (Math) KYOTE College Readiness Math (Math) KYOTE College Algebra Domain (Math) KYOTE Reading, Scaled Score (Reading) COMPASS e-Write (8-point) (English/Writing) COMPASS e-Write (12-point) (English/Writing) COMPASS ESL (Reading) **KYOTE Writing** GED Reasoning through the Language Arts **GED** Mathematical Reasoning PARCC English Language Arts/Literacy **PARCC Mathematics** Smarter Balanced English/Language Arts Smarter Balanced Mathematics

Table 40Site Type Codes

Code	Description
00	Other
02	Dual credit/dual enrollment site for high school students
03	International program site
04	Practicum/internship site
05	Workplace (delivered on-site, for employees only)
06	Extended campus - instructional
08	Main Campus
09	Extended campus - other (facilities reported as "campuses" from Table 8)
10	Adminstrative/Advising

Table 41 Council on Postsecondary Education STEM+H Disciplines

The Council on Postsecondary Education defines STEM fields by their federal Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) codes. CPE will follow the programs set forth in the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) STEM Designated Degree Program List - <u>https://www.ice.gov/doclib/sevis/pdf/stemList2022.pdf</u>. CPE will include all 51 CIP codes for Healthcare Programs.

Table 43 College Readiness

Beginning 2019-20, all public postsecondary institutions in Kentucky will use the indicators of readiness established by the Council on Postsecondary Education as measures of college academic readiness. Upon admission1 to a public postsecondary institution, students scoring at or above the established scores or grades will not be required to complete developmental coursework and will be allowed entry into college credit-bearing coursework that counts toward degree credit requirements.

 Institutional admission policies are comprised of many factors including, but not limited to, high school completion, attainment of a state recognized high school equivalency diploma, high school coursework, ACT or SAT scores, high schoolGPA, class rank, an admission essay or interview, learning contract, ansubmission of an academic and/or civic activity portfolio. Other exams, prior college coursework, and placement exams may be used for course placement after astudent is admitted to a postsecondary institution.

Table 44 Faculty Title

<u>Code</u>	Description
1	Professor
2	Associate Professor
3	Assistant Professor
4	Lecturer
5	Instructor
6	Supervisor of Students (e.g., clinical supervisor of nurses, teachers, students, etc.)
7	Visiting Faculty
8	Teaching/Graduate Assistant
9	Administrative Assistant
10	Teaching Full-Time Administrator
11	Medical School



100 Airport Road, 2nd Floor Frankfort, KY 40601 (502) 573-1555 cpe.ky.gov

Printed with state funds. Photography provided by Kentucky colleges and universities.

The Council does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age, or disability in employment or the provision of services, and provides, upon request, reasonable accommodation, including auxiliary aids and services necessary to afford individuals with disabilities an equal opportunity to participate in all programs and activities.